# STATE'S ATTORNEYS APPELLATE PROSECUTOR

Patrick J. Delfino Director

725 South Second Street Springfield, Illinois 62704 (217) 782-1628 Facsimile (217) 782-6305 Brian J. Towne Chairman



# RIGHTS, DUTIES AND AUTHORITY OF AN ILLINOIS STATE'S ATTORNEY

Current through December 31, 2012

# **Table of Contents**

<u>Titles</u>	<u>Pages</u>
I. Rights/Authority	1-82
II. Duties	82-112
III. Responsibilities	112-113
Sections (Chapter)	
State's Attorneys Act (55 ILCS 5)	1, 82-83
Open Meetings Act (5 ILCS 120)	1
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220)	1
Notary Public Act (5 ILCS 312)	2
Election Code (10 ILCS 5)	<b>2-3</b> , 84
Attorney General Act (15 ILCS 205)	3
Act on Aging (20 ILCS 105)	4
Alcohol & Other Drug Abuse Dependency Act (20 ILCS 301)	4
Children and Family Services Act (20 ILCS 505)	4
Child Death Review Team Act (20 ILCS 515)	5
Public Employment Office Act (20 ILCS 1015)	5
Mental Health Act (20 ILCS 1705)	<b>5</b> , 93
Military Code (20 ILCS 1805)	<b>5</b> , 84
Civil Admin. Code (20 ILCS 2505)	5-6
Criminal Identification Act (20 ILCS 2630)	<b>6-7</b> , 85-86
Conviction Information Act (20 ILCS 2635)	7
Historic Preservation Act (20 ILCS 3410)	7
Archeological Resources Protection Act (20 ILCS 3435)	8
Human Remains Protection Act (20 ILCS 3440)	8
Criminal Justice Information Act (20 ILCS 3930)	8

9
9
9
9-10
10-11, 87
11
11-14, 87-88
14, 89
14, 89
14
15
15, 89
15-16, 89-90
16
16
17
<mark>17</mark> , 90
<mark>17</mark> , 90
118-21, 90-92
<b>21</b> , 92
22
<b>22-31</b> , 92-95
32
32
32-34

Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (325 ILCS 5)	34-35
Mental Health Code (405 ILCS 5 through 15)	35-37
Public Health Code (410 ILCS 25 through 650)	37-38, 96
Environmental Safety Code (415 ILCS 5 through 65)	38-40, 97
Spent Nuclear Fuel Act (420 ILCS 15)	40
Public Safety Code (430 ILCS 15 through 125)	40-41, 97
Agricultural Code (505 ILCS 110 through 120)	41-42, 97-98
Animal Code (510 ILCS 5 through 70)	42, 98
Natural Areas Preservation Act (525 ILCS 30)	<b>42</b> , 99
Highway Code (605 ILCS 5)	43
Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act (615 ILCS 5)	43
Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5)	43-44, 99
Courts Code (705 ILCS 35 through 405)	44-53, 100-101
Criminal Code (720 ILCS 5 through 600)	<b>53-59</b> , 101-103
Criminal Procedure Code (725 ILCS 5 through 240)	<b>59-67</b> , 103-106
Code of Corrections (730 ILCS 5 through 175)	<b>67-72</b> , 106-107
Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5)	<b>72</b> , 107-108
Civil Liabilities Code (740 ILCS 40 through 147)	<b>75</b> , 108-109
Civil Immunities Code (745 ILCS 15)	75-76
Family Law Code (750 ILCS 5 through 60)	<del>76-78</del> , 109-110
Escheats Act (755 ILCS 20)	<b>78</b> , 110
Property Code (765 ILCS 86 through 205)	<b>78-79</b> , 110-111
Assumed Business Name Act (805 ILCS 405)	79
Business Transactions Code (815 ILCS 120 through 705)	79-81, 111
Employment Code (820 ILCS 60 through 405)	81-82, 111-112

Governmental Ethics Act (5 ILCS 420)	83
State Guard Act (20 ILCS 1815)	85
Professional Regulation Act (20 ILCS 2105)	85
Department of Public Health Act (20 ILCS 2305)	85
Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605)	85
Department of Veterans Affairs Act (20 ILCS 2805)	86
Health Facilities Planning Act (20 ILCS 3960)	86
Public Contract Act (30 ILCS 545)	86
Revenue Code (35 ILCS 130 through 520)	86-87
County Care for Disabled Persons Act (55 ILCS 105)	89
Township Code (60 ILCS 1)	89
Asbestos Abatement Act (105 ILCS 105)	90
Horse Racing Act (230 ILCS 5)	95
Property Storage Act (240 ILCS 10)	95
Public Aid Code (305 ILCS 5)	95
Housing Development Act (310 ILCS 20)	95
Veterans Burial Places Act (330 ILCS 110)	96
Fish & Aquatic Life Code (515 ILCS 5)	98
Wildlife Code (520 ILCS 5)	98
Rules of Professional Conduct (Rule 3.8)	112-113

# Rights, Duties, & Responsibilities of An Illinois State's Attorney

#### I. Rights/Authority

#### State's Attorneys Act (55 ILCS 5)

Section 3-9005 of the <u>State's Attorneys Act</u> assigns the following rights/authority to Illinois State's Attorneys:

- \* "appoint one or more special investigators to serve subpoenas, make return of process and conduct investigations which assist the State's Attorney in the performance of his duties;"
- \* "request and receive from employers, labor unions, telephone companies, and utility companies location information concerning putative fathers and noncustodial parents for the purpose of establishing a child's paternity or establishing, enforcing, or modifying a child support obligation;" and
- \* "enter into a written agreement with the Department of Revenue for pursuit of civil liability under Section 17-1a of the Criminal Code of 1961 against persons who have issued to the Department checks or other orders in violation of the provisions of paragraph (d) of subsection (B) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961, with the Department to retain the amount owing upon the dishonored check or order along with the dishonored check fee imposed under the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act, with the balance of damages, fees, and costs collected under Section 17-1a of the Criminal Code of 1961 to be retained by the State's Attorney." 55 ILCS 5/3-9005 (West 2012).

#### **Open Meetings Act (5 ILCS 120)**

- \* The "right" not to be assessed attorney's fees and other litigation costs pursuant to the "Non-compliance-Civil actions-Relief-Fees and Costs" section of the <u>Open Meetings Act</u>. 5 ILCS 120/3(d) (West 2012);
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Noncompliance-Civil actions-Relief-Fees and Costs" section of the Open Meetings Act. 5 ILCS 120/3(a) (West 2012).

# **Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5 ILCS 220)**

\* The "right" to be a member of the Regional Juvenile Detention Authority in accordance with the "Regional-Juvenile-Detention-Authority" section of the <u>Intergovernmental Cooperation Act.</u> 5 ILCS 220/ 3.7(b) (West 2012) ("The governing body of an Authority created under this Section shall consist of the County Board Chairman, the County Sheriff and the State's Attorney of each member county").

#### Illinois Notary Public Act (5 ILCS 312)

- \* The authority to maintain an action for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Maximum fee" section of the "Duties Fees Authority" article of the <u>Illinois Notary Public Act.</u> 5 ILCS 312/3-104(c) (West 2012) ("Upon his own information or upon complaint of any person, the Attorney General or any State's Attorney, or their designee, may maintain an action for injunctive relief");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Action for injunction-Unauthorized practice of law" section of the "Liability and Revocation" article of the <u>Illinois Notary Public Act.</u> 5 ILCS 312/7-109 (West 2012) ("Upon his own information or upon complaint of any person, the Attorney General or any State's Attorney, or their designee, may maintain an action for injunctive relief in the circuit court against any notary public who renders, offers to render, or holds himself or herself out as rendering any service constituting the unauthorized practice of the law").

#### **Election Code (10 ILCS 5)**

- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations of the election laws in accordance with the "Powers and duties" section of the "State Board of Elections" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/1A-8(7) (West 2012) (The State Board of Elections shall "report violations of election laws to the appropriate State's Attorney or the Attorney General");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations in accordance with the "Affixing affidavits-Investigations-Report-Prosecutions" section of the "Registration ff Electors in Counties Having a Population of Less than 500,000" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/4-27 (West 2012) ("If from such investigation the county clerk shall be satisfied that the provisions of this Article have been violated, or that any person has voted who was not qualified so to do, he shall make a complete report to the State's Attorney of the County, attaching thereto a correct copy of the application to vote and any affidavit which may have been executed by the voter and supporting witnesses, if any");
- \* The "right" to be present in certain polling places pursuant to the "Poll watchers-Credentials-Candidates admitted to polling places-Absentee ballots" sections of "The Making of Nominations by Political Parties" and the "Conduct of Elections and Making Returns" articles of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/7-34, 5/17-23 (West 2012) ("State's attorney \*\*\* shall be permitted at all times to enter and remain in the polling place"--both citations using the same language).
- \* The "right," if the board so elects, to receive reports of certain violations in accordance with the "Violations and failure to comply-Civil penalties-Report to Attorney General and State's Attorney" section of the "Disclosure of Campaign Contributions and Expenditures" article of the Election Code. 10 ILCS 5/9-23 (West 2012) ("[T]he board may report such violation and the failure or refusal to comply with the order of the Board to \*\*\* the appropriate State's Attorney");
- \* The authority to bring an action for electioneering violations in accordance with the "Injunctive Relief for Electioneering Violations" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/9-28.5(c) (West 2012) ("[The State's Attorney] may bring an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois or, in the case of a State's Attorney, the People of the County, against such

person or persons to restrain by preliminary or permanent injunction the making of such expenditures until the registration and disclosure requirements have been met");

- \* The "right" to be a member of the county officers electoral board in accordance with the "Electoral boards-Hearings on objections" section of the "Making of Nominations in Certain Other Cases" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/10-9 (West 2012) (county officers electoral board "shall be composed of the county clerk, or an assistant designated by the county clerk, the State's attorney of the county or an Assistant State's Attorney designated by the State's Attorney, and the clerk of the circuit court, or an assistant designated by the clerk of the circuit court, of the county, of whom the county clerk or his designee shall be the chairman");
- \* The "right" to vote absentee pursuant to the "Right to vote" section of the "Voting by Absent Electors" article of the Election Code. 10 ILCS 5/19-1 (West 2012) (see article generally);
- \* The "right" to receive prior written notice in accordance with the "Official return of precinct-Check of totals-Retabulation" section of the "Electronic, Mechanical or Electric Voting Systems" article of the Election Code. 10 ILCS 5/24A-15 (West 2012) ("The State Board of Elections, the State's Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, the county chairman of each established political party and qualified civic organizations shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of such retabulation and may be represented at such retabulation").
- \* The "right" to receive prior written notice and to be present pursuant to the "Official Return of Precinct; Check of Totals; Retabulation" section of the "Electronic, Mechanical or Electric Voting Systems With Precinct Tabulation Optical Scan Technology Capability" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/24B-15 (West 2012) ("The State Board of Elections, the State's Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, the county chairman of each established political party and qualified civic organizations shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of the retabulation and may be represented at the retabulation");
- \* The "right" to receive written notice pursuant to the "Official Return of Precinct; Check of Totals; Audit" Section of the "Direct Recording Electronic Voting Systems" Article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/24C-15 (West 2012) ("The State Board of Elections, the State's Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, the county chairman of each established political party and qualified civic organizations shall be given prior written notice of the time and place of the test and may be represented at the test").

#### **Attorney General Act (15 ILCS 205)**

\* The "right" to consult with and be advised by the Illinois Attorney General in accordance with the "Duties of attorney general" section of the <u>Attorney General Act</u>. 15 ILCS 205/4 (West 2012) (the attorney general must "consult with and advise the several State's Attorneys in matters relating to the duties of their office; and when, in his judgment, the interest of the people of the State requires it").

#### Illinois Act on Aging (20 ILCS 105)

\* The "right" to receive notice from the Director of the Department on Aging in accordance with the "Long Term Care Ombudsman Program" section of the <u>Illinois Act on the Aging</u>. 20 ILCS 105/4.04(f)(3) (West 2012) ("The Director of Aging, in consultation with the Office, shall notify the State's Attorney of the county in which the long term care facility, supportive living facility, or assisted living or shared housing establishment is located, or the Attorney General, of any violations of this Section").

#### Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse Dependency Act (20 ILCS 301)

- \* The "right" to have a State's Attorney appointed to the Illinois Advisory Council in accordance with the "Qualification and appointment of members" section of the "Advisory Councils And Committees" Article of the <u>Alcoholism and Other Drug Abuse and Dependency Act</u>. 20 ILCS 301/10-15(a) (West 2012) (The membership of the Illinois Advisory Council shall consist of, among others, a State's Attorney designated by the President of the Illinois State's Attorneys Association);
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse in the enforcement of certain provisions of the "unlicensed practice" section of the "Compliance" Article of the <u>Alcoholism and Other Drug Dependency Act</u>. 20 ILCS 301/45-35(a) (West 2012) ("If any unlicensed person engages in activities requiring licensure under this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, \*\*\* through the State's Attorney of any county, petition for a court order enjoining such activities").

# **Children and Family Services Act (20 ILCS 505)**

- \* The "right" to receive information from the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the "court enforcement" section of the <u>Children and Family Services Act</u>. 20 ILCS 505/9.8 (West 2012) ("The Department shall refer to the State's Attorney, Attorney General, or to the proper legal representative of the unit of government or private agency, for judicial enforcement as herein provided, instances of failure to make parental payments as required by law");
- \* The "right" to receive information pursuant to the "case and clinical records and reports; disclosure" section of the <u>Children and Family Services Act</u>. 20 ILCS 505/35.1 (West 2012) ("[C]ase and clinical records and reports or the information contained therein shall be disclosed by the Director of the Department to juvenile authorities when necessary for the discharge of their official duties who request information concerning the minor and who certify in writing that the information will not be disclosed to any other party except as provided under law or order of court. For purposes of this Section, 'juvenile authorities' means[, among others,] law enforcement officers and prosecutors");
- \* The authority to assist the Inspector General pursuant to the "Inspector General" Section to the <u>Children and Family Services Act</u>. 20 ILCS 505/35.5(d) (West 2012) ("The Inspector General may seek the assistance of the Attorney General or any of the several State's Attorneys in imposing sanctions").

#### **Child Death Review Team Act (20 ILCS 515)**

- \* The "right" to be a member of a "child death review team" pursuant to the "child death review teams; establishment" section of the <u>Child Death Review Team Act</u>. 20 ILCS 515/15(b) (West 2012) ("Each child death review team shall consist of at least one member from each of the following categories: \*\*\* State's attorney or State's attorney's representative");
- \* The "right" to receive information pursuant to the "public access to information" section of the Child Death Review Team Act. 20 ILCS 515/30(b) (West 2012) ("Nothing contained in this subsection \*\*\* prevents the sharing or disclosure of records, other than those produced by a Child Death Review Team or the Executive Council, relating or pertaining to the death of a minor under the care of or receiving services from the Department of Children and Family Services and under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court with the juvenile court, the State's Attorney, and the minor's attorney").

#### Public Employment Office Act (20 ILCS 1015)

\* The "right" to receive reports of certain violations in accordance with the "Local offices-Reports of violations--Punishment for violations" section of the <u>Public Employment Office Act.</u> 20 ILCS 1015/8.3 (West 2012) ("Each local office of the Job Service shall transmit to the Attorney General of the State of Illinois and to the appropriate State's Attorney allegations of violations").

#### Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administration Act (20 ILCS 1705)

\* The "right" to receive training pursuant to the "Mental Health Commitment Training" section of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Administration Act. 20 ILCS 1705/12.2 (a) (West 2012) ("The Department shall develop and present annually at least one training event for judges, state's attorneys, public defenders, private attorneys, law enforcement personnel, hospital and community agency personnel, persons with mental illness, physicians, psychologists, social workers, emergency room personnel, and other health care personnel regarding mental illness, the standards for civil commitment and involuntary treatment, completing documentation, and changes in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code and Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act").

#### Military Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 1805)

\* The "right" to be present at certain trials in accordance with the "Representation by counsel-Review of findings--Presence of local State's Attorney" section of the "Courts-Martial" article of the Military Code of Illinois. 20 ILCS 1805/74 (West 2012) ("In any trial by a general courts-martial or a special courts-martial, the State's Attorney of the county where the offense is alleged to have been committed, or his representative, shall have the same right to be present at all sessions of any such courts-martial as the judge advocate of the court and to produce evidence and to examine and cross-examine all witnesses").

#### Civil Administration Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 2505)

\* The authority to enter into written agreements with the Department of Revenue and the "right" to receive the balance of certain damages, fees, and costs pursuant to the "Contracts for

collection assistance" section of the "Department of Revenue" article of the <u>Civil Administrative Code of Illinois</u>. 20 ILCS 2505/2505-400(b) (West 2012) ("The Department has the power to enter into written agreements with State's Attorneys for pursuit of civil liability under subsection (E) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 against persons who have issued to the Department checks or other orders in violation of the provisions of paragraph (1) of subsection (B) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961. Of the amount collected, the Department shall retain the amount owing upon the dishonored check or order along with the dishonored check fee imposed under the Uniform Penalty and Interest Act. The balance of damages, fees, and costs collected under subsection (E) of Section 17-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or under Section 17-1a of that Code shall be retained by the State's Attorney");

- \* The "right" to receive forensic science assistance in capital cases from the Illinois State Police pursuant to the "Division of Forensic Services" section of the <u>Civil Administration Code of Illinois</u>. 20 ILCS 2605/2605-40(7) (West 2012) ("Subject to specific appropriations made for these purposes, establish and coordinate a system for providing accurate and expedited forensic science and other investigative and laboratory services to local law enforcement agencies and local State's Attorneys in aid of the investigation and trial of capital cases");
- \* The "right" to receive training and technical assistant concerning electronic criminal surveillance pursuant to the "Electronic Criminal Surveillance; assistance to local authorities" section of the "Department of State Police" article of the Civil Administration Code of Illinois. 20 ILCS 2605/435(2) (West 2012) ("Electronic criminal surveillance; assistance to local authorities. To do the following: \*\*\* (2) Provide training and technical assistance to State's Attorneys and local law enforcement agencies pertaining to the interception of private oral communications").

#### **Criminal Identification Act (20 ILCS 2630)**

- \* The authority to enter into arrangements with other agencies pursuant to the "Arrest, charge, disposition, fingerprint and corrections information--Notice" section of the Criminal Identification Act. 20 ILCS 2630/2.1 (West 2012) ("With approval of the Department, the State's Attorney may enter into arrangements with other agencies for the purpose of furnishing the information required by this subsection \*\*\* to the Department upon the State's Attorney's behalf);
- \* The "right" to object to certain petitions and to receive certain reports in accordance with the "Arrest record and alias--Expungement--Fee" section of the <u>Criminal Identification Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2630/5 (West 2012);
- \* The "right" to access otherwise sealed records under the "Expungement and Sealing" section of the <u>Criminal Identification Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2630/5.2(e-5) (West 2012) ("All records sealed by the Department may be disseminated by the Department only as required by this Act or to the arresting authority, a law enforcement agency, the State's Attorney, and the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony");
- \* The "right" to receive crime statistics in accordance with the "Crime statistics" section of the <u>Criminal Identification Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2630/8 (West 2012) ("On an annual basis, the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority shall make available compilations published by the

Authority of crime statistics required to be reported by each policing body of the State, the clerks of the circuit court of each county, the Illinois Department of Corrections, the Sheriff of each county, and the State's Attorney of each county, including, but not limited to, criminal arrest, charge and disposition information");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Judicial remedies" section of the <u>Criminal Identification Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2630/10 (West 2012) ("[The] State's Attorney may bring suit in the circuit courts to prevent and restrain violations of the Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act, enacted by the 85th General Assembly and to enforce the reporting provisions of Section 2.1 of this Act");
- \* The "right" to consider expunged or sealed records pursuant to the "Entry of order; effect of expungement or sealing" section of the <u>Criminal Identification Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2630/12(a) (West 2012) ("Except with respect to law enforcement agencies, the Department of Corrections, State's Attorneys, or other prosecutors, and as provided in Section 13 of this Act, an expunged or sealed record may not be considered by any private or public entity in employment matters, certification, licensing, revocation of certification or licensure, or registration).

# **Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act (20 ILCS 2635)**

\* The authority to bring suit in accordance with the "Judicial remedies" section of the <u>Illinois Uniform Conviction Information Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2635/14(A) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or a State's Attorney may bring suit in the circuit courts to prevent and restrain violations of this Act and to enforce the reporting provisions of Section 2.1 of 'An Act in relation to criminal identification and investigation', approved July 2, 1931, as amended").

#### **Historic Preservation Act (20 ILCS 3410)**

\* The authority to enforce the "Violations--Injunction" section of the <u>Illinois</u> <u>Historic Preservation Act</u>. 20 ILCS 3410/11 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county where the Registered Illinois Historic Place is located or the Attorney General may, upon his own motion or upon the request of the Director, institute a civil action for an injunction to restrain violations of this Act or of any rule or order prescribed or issued under this Act").

#### Archeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act (20 ILCS 3435)

- \* The "right" to receive cooperation from the Historic Preservation Agency in accordance with the "Prosecutions" section of the <u>Archaeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act.</u> 20 ILCS 3435/3.1 (West 2012) ("The Historic Preservation Agency shall cooperate with the State's Attorney");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Historic Preservation Agency inenforcing certain provisions of the "Prosecutions" section of the <u>Archaeological and Paleontological Resources</u> Protection Act. 20 ILCS 3435/3.1 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which a violation of Section 3 is alleged to have occurred, or the Attorney General, may be requested by the Director of the Historic Preservation Agency to initiate criminal prosecutions or to seek civil damages, injunctive relief and any other appropriate relief");
- \* The "right" to have certain proceeds deposited pursuant to the "Penalties—Damages" section of the <u>Archaeological and Paleontological Resources Protection Act</u>. 20 ILCS 3435/5 (West

2012) ("when civil damages are recovered through the State's Attorney, the proceeds shall be deposited into the county fund designated by the county board").

#### **Human Skeletal Remains Protection Act (20 ILCS 3440)**

- \* The "right" to receive cooperation from the Historic Preservation Agency in accordance with the "Criminal prosecutions--Civil damages" section of the Human Skeletal Remains Protection Act. 20 ILCS 3440/8 (West 2012) ("The Historic Preservation Agency shall co-operate with the State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to have damages recovered pursuant to the "Assessment of civil damages" action of the <u>Human Skeletal Remains Protection Act</u>. 20 ILCS 3440/12 (West 2012) ("when civil damages are recovered through the State's Attorney, the proceeds shall be deposited into the county funds designated by the county board");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Historic Preservation Agency in enforcing certain provisions of the "Criminal prosecutions--Civil damages" section of the <u>Human Skeletal Remains Protections Act.</u> 20 ILCS 3440/8 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which a violation of Sections 4, 5, 6 or 7 of this Act is alleged to have occurred, or the Attorney General, may be requested by the Director of the Historic Preservation Agency to initiate criminal prosecutions or to seek civil damages, injunctive relief and any other appropriate relief").

#### **Criminal Justice Information Act (20 ILCS 3930)**

\* The "right" to have certain State's Attorneys be members of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority in accordance with the "Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority--Creation, membership and meetings" section of the Illinois Criminal Justice Information Act. 20 ILCS 3930/4 (West 2012) ("The membership of the Authority shall consist of the Illinois Attorney General, or his or her designee, the Director of the Illinois Department of Corrections, the Director of the Illinois Department of State Police, the Sheriff of Cook County, the State's Attorney of Cook County, the clerk of the circuit court of Cook County, the President of the Cook County Board of Commissioners, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Director of the Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, the Executive Director of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the State Appellate Defender, the Public Defender of Cook County, and the following additional members, each of whom shall be appointed by the Governor: a circuit court clerk, a sheriff, a State's Attorney of a county other than Cook, a Public Defender of a county other than Cook, a chief of police, and 6 members of the general public").

#### **Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act (20 ILCS 4005)**

\* The "right" to have the Cook County State's Attorney sit on the Illinois Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Counsel in accordance with the "Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Counsel-Members—Chairman—Terms--Meetings" section of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Theft Prevention Act. 20 ILCS 4005/4 (West 2012) ("There shall be 11 members of the Council consisting of the Secretary of State or his designee, the Director of the Department of State Police, the State's Attorney of Cook County, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, and the following 7 additional members, each of whom shall be appointed by the Governor: a state's attorney of a county other than Cook, a chief executive law enforcement

official from a jurisdiction other than the City of Chicago, 5 representatives of insurers authorized to write motor vehicle insurance in this State, all of whom shall be domiciled in this State").

#### Sex Offender Management Board Act (20 ILCS 4026)

- \* The "right" of the Cook County State's Attorney or his designee to be a member of the Sex Offender Management Board pursuant to the "Sex Offender Management Board; creation; duties" section of the Sex Offender Management Board Act. 20 ILCS 4026/15(a)(10) (West 2012) ("The membership of the Board shall consist of the following persons: \*\*\* One member being the Cook County State's Attorney or his or her designee");
- \* The authority of two State's Attorneys or Assistant States Attorneys, when appointed by the Attorney General, to be members of the Sex Offender Management Board pursuant to the "Sex Offender Management Board; creation; duties" Section of the Sex Offender Management Board Act. 20 ILCS 4026/15(a)(9) (West 2012) ("The membership of the Board shall consist of the following persons: \*\*\*Two members appointed by the Attorney General who are State's Attorneys or assistant State's Attorneys, one representing juvenile court matters and one representing felony court matters").

## **Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170)**

\* The authority to enforce certain provisions of and to prosecute violations of the <u>Lobbyist Registration Act</u>. 25 ILCS 170/11(b) (West 2012) ("Any violation of this Act may be prosecuted in the county where the offense is committed or in Sangamon County").

#### Revenue Code (35 ILCS 130)

- \* The authority to enforce the "Cigarette enforcement" section of the <u>Cigarette Tax Act</u>. 35 ILCS 130/3-10(f)(1) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General has concurrent power with the State's Attorney of any county to enforce this Section");
- \* The authority to enforce the "Cigarette enforcement" section of the <u>Cigarette Use Tax</u> <u>Act</u>. 35 ILCS 135/3-10(f)(1) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General has concurrent power with the State's Attorney of any county to enforce this Section");
- \* The authority to bring an action to enforce certain provisions of the "Scavenger sale Ineligible bid--Liability" section of the "Due Dates, Delinquencies, and Enforcement of Payments" article of the <u>Property Tax Code</u>. 35 ILCS 200/21-280(b) (West 2012) ("The state's attorney of the county in which the sale under Section 21-260 was conducted may bring an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois against the person");
- \* The authority to bring civil actions pursuant to the "Indemnity Fund Fraud" section of the "Due Dates, Delinquencies and Enforcement of Payments" articles of the <u>Property Tax Code</u>. 35 ILCS 200/21-306(c) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which a judgment for indemnity under Section 21-305 is entered may bring a civil action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois against a person who violates paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a)");

- \* The "right" to receive a copy of certain tax objections in accordance with the "Tax objections and copies" section of the "Procedures and Adjudication for Tax Objections" article of the Property Tax Code. 35 ILCS 200/23-10 (West 2012) ("Within 10 days after the complaint is filed, the clerk of the circuit court shall deliver one copy to the State's Attorney and one copy to the county clerk, taking their receipts therefor");
- \* The "right" to receive information concerning violations in accordance with the "Check for violations" section of the "Real Estate Transfer Tax Law" article of the <u>Property Tax Code</u>. 35 ILCS 200/31-60 (West 2012) ("The Department shall conduct spot checks or investigations of declarations required to be filed by this Article and may forward information of violations to the State's Attorney of the county where the violations occur for prosecution and collection of taxes");
- \* The authority to bring an action pursuant to the "Scavenger sale; Ineligible bid; liability" section of the Mobile Home Local Services Enforcement

  Act. 35 ILCS 516/220(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the sale under Section 200 was conducted may bring an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois against the person and, upon a finding of liability under this Section, the court shall enter judgment against the person in a sum equal to the full amount of delinquent or forfeited taxes, interest, penalties, and costs for which judgment for sale under Section 200 was entered, together with the costs of the action and reasonable attorney's fees");
- \* The Authority to bring a civil action pursuant to the "Indemnity fund Fraud" section of the Mobile Home Local Services Enforcement Act. 35 ILCS 516/250(c) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which a judgment for indemnity under Section 245 is entered may bring a civil action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois against a person who violates paragraph (1), (2), or (3) of subsection (a));
- \* The "right" to receive full cooperation from the Director of the Department of Revenue and the "right" not to have to furnish bond or pay costs pursuant to the "Enforcement by States' Attorney" section of the <u>Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act.</u> 35 ILCS 520/14.1(d) (West 2012) ("Neither the county nor the State's Attorney is required to furnish a bond or make a deposit for or pay costs or fees of a court or court officer in a legal proceeding under this Act");
- \* The authority to investigate the violation of and enforce any tax or penalty provided in the Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act pursuant to the "Enforcement by State's Attorney" section of the <u>Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act</u>. 35 ILCS 520/14.1(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of a county in which a violation of this Act is believed to have occurred may request authorization from the Attorney General to investigate the violation and enforce any tax or penalty provided in this Act").

# **Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5)**

\* The "right" to be notified under the "Fraud" article of the <u>Illinois Pension Code</u>. 40 ILCS 5/1-1-135 (West 2012) ("Any reasonable suspicion by any appointed or elected commissioner, trustee, director, or board member of a retirement system or pension fund created under this Code or the State Board of Investment of a false statement or falsified record being submitted or permitted by a person under this Code shall be immediately referred to the board of trustees of the applicable retirement system or pension fund created under this Code, the State Board of

# Investment, or the State's Attorney of the jurisdiction where the alleged fraudulent activity occurred");

- \* The "right" of certain employees of the Cook County State's Attorney's Office to transfer credits and creditable service pursuant to the "Transfer of creditable service to Article 9 fund" and the "State's Attorney employee transfer of credits" sections of the "Policemen's Annuity and Benefit Fund-Cities over 500,000" and the County Employee's and Officer's Annuity and Benefit Fund-Counties over 500,000 Inhabitants" articles of the Illinois Pension Code. 40 ILCS 5/5-237(a) and 9-121.13(a) (West 2012) ("Any person who is an active participant in the pension fund established under Article 9 of this Code and who was employed by the office of the Cook County State's Attorney on January 1, 1995 may apply for transfer of his or her credits and creditable service accumulated in this Fund to that Article 9 fund"—"An active participant in the Fund who was employed by the office of the Cook County State's Attorney on January 1, 1995 may transfer to this Fund credits and creditable service accumulated under the pension fund established under Article 5 of this Code");
- \* The "right" to be considered an "elected county official" pursuant to the "Alternative annuity for county officials" section of the "Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund" article of the <u>Illinois Pension Code</u>. 40 ILCS 5/7-145.1(f) (West 2012) ("For the purposes of this section \*\*\* the terms "elected county office" and "elected county office" include \*\*\* the \*\*\* State's Attorney").

# **Local Government Code (50 ILCS 205)**

- \* The "right" to be a member of the local records commission in accordance with the "Local Records Commission" section of the <u>Local Records Act</u>. 50 ILCS 205/6 (West 2012) (see generally);
- \* The "right" to have employees of the Office of the State's Attorney excluded from the meaning of the term "officer" in accordance with the "Definitions" section of the <u>Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act</u>. 50 ILCS 725/2 (West 2012) ("The term does not include crossing guards, parking enforcement personnel, traffic wardens or employees of any State's Attorney's office");
- \* The "right" to have an affidavit that includes false statements of law enforcement presented to them for review of prosecution under the "Admissions" section of the <u>Uniform Peace Officers' Disciplinary Act</u>. 50 ILCS 725/3.8 (West 2012) ("Any complaint, having been supported by a sworn affidavit, and having been found, in total or in part, to contain knowingly false material information, shall be presented to the appropriate State's Attorney for a determination of prosecution").

#### **Counties Code (55 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to assist the County Board in recovering unauthorized payments made by the County in accordance with the "Delegation of authority to determine claims" section of the "General Provisions" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/1-6006 (West 2012) ("the County Board may recover any unauthorized payment from the person receiving it and may seek the assistance of the State's Attorney in that regard");
- \* The "right" to be a member of the County apportionment commission in accordance with the

- "Definitions" section of the "Reapportionment of County for Election of County Board" division of the "Governing Bodies" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/2-3001(b) (West 2012) ("'County apportionment commission' or 'commission' means the county clerk, the State's Attorney, the Attorney General or his designated representative and the chairmen of the county central committees of the first leading political party and the second leading political party as defined in Section 1-3 of The Election Code");
- \* The authority to petition for exhumation of certain bodies pursuant to the "Circumstances under which autopsy to be performed" section of the "Coroner" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-3015(c) (West 2012) ("the coroner may exhume the body after consulting on the matter with the state's attorney and upon the order of the circuit court directing the exhumation upon the petition of the state's attorney");
- \* The authority to file a complaint pursuant to the "Duties and jurisdiction of commission" section of the "Sheriff's Merit System" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-8007 (West 2012) ("The Merit Commission shall have the duties, pursuant to recognized merit principles of public employment, of certification for employment and promotion, and, upon complaint of the sheriff or states attorney as limited in this Division, to discipline or discharge as the circumstances may warrant");
- \* The authority to comply with the provisions of the "Removal, demotion, or suspension" section of the "Sheriffs Merit System Law" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/3-8014 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the applicable county may advise either the Commission or the sheriff");
- \* The authority to prosecute certain violations in accordance with the "Prosecution of violations" section of the "Officers and Employees in Cook County" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-14046 (West 2012) ("Prosecutions for violations of this Division may be instituted either by the Attorney General, the State's attorney for the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, or by the commission acting through special counsel");
- \* The authority to assist the County Board in enforcing the "Liability for expenses" section of the "County Department of Corrections Law" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-15016 (West 2012) ("The State's attorney of the county in which the facility is located, if authorized by the County Board, may institute civil actions to recover from such convicted confined persons the expenses incurred by their confinement");
- \* The "right" to receive certain salaries in accordance with the "State's Attorneys salaries" section of the "State's Attorneys Salaries and Fees" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/4-2001 (West 2012) (generally outlining salaries);
- \* The "right" to collect certain fees in accordance with the "State's Attorneys fees in Counties under 3,000,000 population" and "State's Attorneys fees in counties of 3,000,000 or more population" sections of the "State's Attorneys Salaries and Fees" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/4-2002 & 4-2002.1 (West 2012) (outlining such fees, generally);
- \* The "right" to name and supervise assistant state's attorneys in accordance with the "Assistants" section of the "State's Attorneys Salaries and Fees" division of the "Fees and

Salaries" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/4-2003 (West 2012) ("Such assistant State's Attorneys are to be named by the State's Attorney of the county, and when so appointed shall take the oath of office in the same manner as State's Attorneys and shall be under the supervision of the State's Attorney");

- \* The "right" of the Cook County State's Attorney to receive certain salaries in accordance with the "State's Attorney" and "Manner of payment" sections of the "Cook County State's Attorney Compensation" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/4-3001(a) & 4-3002 (West 2012) ("The compensation to the State's attorney shall be paid in installments by the county clerk, at the end of each half month by drawing a warrant in favor of the State's attorney on the county treasurer who shall pay the same on presentation properly endorsed");
- \* The "right" to receive assistance from the coroner concerning the collection of certain fees in accordance with the "Coroner's fees" section of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/4-7001 (West 2012) ("The coroner shall file his or her claim in probate for his or her fees and he or she shall render assistance to the State's attorney in the collection of such fees out of the estate of the deceased");
- \* The "right" to receive written notice in accordance with the "Indemnity of sheriff or deputy" and the "Indemnity of public defender or assistant public defender" sections of the "In General" division of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/5-1002 & 5-1003 (West 2012) ("The notice must be in writing, and be filed in the office of the State's Attorney and also in the office of the county clerk, either by himself or herself, his or her agent or attorney");
- \* The "right" to control the office hours of the Office of State's Attorney in accordance with the "Powers" section of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/5-1005 (West 2012) ("the power herein conferred [related to the power to set office hours] shall not apply to the office of State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to be provided with rooms and offices in accordance with the "County offices, equipment and expenditures" section of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/5-1106 (West 2012) ("To erect or otherwise provide when necessary, and the finances of the county will justify it, and keep in repair, a suitable court house, jail and other necessary county buildings, and to provide proper rooms and offices for the accommodation of the county board, State's attorney, county clerk, county treasurer, recorder and sheriff, and to provide suitable furniture therefor");
- \* The authority to assist the County Board in compiling and updating existing County Index and the "Republication of code" sections of the "Code of Ordinances and Regulations" division of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/5-29002 & 5-29008 (West 2012) ("The county board may authorize the State's attorney, or any person or persons deemed by the county board to be qualified, to update the county code");
- \* The authority to present a case for the county pursuant to the "Representation at Hearings" section of the "Administrative Adjudication of Ordinance Violations" division of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/5-41030 (West 2012) ("The case for the county may be presented by the code enforcement officer or by the State's Attorney");

\* The "right" to be notified by the trial court of appointment of special prosecutor under the "State's Attorneys" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/3-9008 (West 2012) ("Prior to appointing a private attorney under this subsection (a), the court shall contact public agencies, including but not limited to the Office of Attorney General, Office of the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, and local State's Attorney's Offices throughout the State, to determine a public prosecutor's availability to serve as a special prosecutor at no cost to the county ");

\* The "right" to \$2 fee on judgment of guilty under the "State's Attorneys" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-9002 (West 2012) ("State's attorneys shall be entitled to a \$2 fee to be paid by the defendant on a judgment of guilty or a grant of supervision for a violation of any provision of the Illinois Vehicle Code or any felony, misdemeanor, or petty offense to discharge the expenses of the State's Attorney's office for establishing and maintaining automated record keeping systems.");

#### **Habeas Corpus Reimbursement Act (55 ILCS 50)**

\* The authority to file certified claims in accordance with the "Claim by county for reimbursement" section of the <u>Habeas Corpus</u> Reimbursement Act. 55 ILCS 50/2 (West 2012) ("it shall be necessary that a verified claim be filed by the State's Attorney of the County with the Court of Claims, setting forth the items for which the county claims the right to receive payment under the provisions of Section 1 of this Act").

#### **Children's Advocacy Center Act (55 ILCS 80)**

\* The "right" to serve on the County Child Advocacy Advisory Board in accordance with the "Child Advocacy Advisory Board" section of the <u>Children's Advocacy Center Act</u>. 55 ILCS 80/3 (West 2012) ("Each of the following county officers or State agencies shall designate a representative to serve on the Advisory Board: the sheriff, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, the State's attorney, the county mental health department, and the Department of State Police").

#### **Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to prosecute violations of certain provisions of the "Prosecutors" section of the "Employees and Employment" article of the <u>Illinois Municipal Code</u>. 65 ILCS 5/10-1-42 (West 2012) ("Prosecutions for violations of this Division 1 may be instituted either by the Attorney General, the State's Attorney for the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, or by the commission, acting through special counsel");
- \* The "right" to be furnished with certain information by the fire inspector in accordance with the "Duties of fire inspector" section of the "Fire Inspection in Municipalities of 500,000 or More" subdivision of the "Fire Protection" division of the "Corporate Powers and Functions" article of the <u>Illinois Municipal Code</u>. 65 ILCS 5/11-9-2 (West 2012) ("He shall furnish to the state's attorney the names of the witnesses and all information obtained by him, including a copy of all pertinent and material testimony taken in the case").

#### **Delinquent Special Assessment Acts (65 ILCS 60, 65)**

\* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the Delinquent Special Assessments Act and the

<u>Chicago Delinquent Special Assessments Act</u>. 65 ILCS 60/4 & 65/4 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney of each county may petition the circuit court for judgment against all tracts of land described in petitions filed under Section 1 of this Act").

# **Special Districts Statutes (70 ILCS 1210)**

- \* The authority to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Park System Civil Service Act</u>. 70 ILCS 1210/32 (West 2012) ("Prosecutions for violations of this Act may be instituted either by the Attorney General, the State's attorney for the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, or by the Civil Service Board acting through special counsel");
- \* The authority to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Park Annuity and Benefit</u>
  <u>Fund Civil Service Act</u>. 70 ILCS 1215/35 (West 2012) ("Prosecutions for violations of this Act may be instituted either by the Attorney General, the State's Attorney for the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, or by the Civil Service Board acting through special counsel");
- \* The authority to prosecute certain violations of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act. 70 ILCS 2605/4.35 (West 2012) ("Prosecution for violations of this Act may be instituted either by the Attorney General, the State's attorney for the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, or by the civil service board acting through special counsel");
- \* The authority to assist the Attorney General in enforcing the "Failure to Comply with Act—Remedy--Duty of Attorney General--Emergency tax" section of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District Act. 70 ILCS 2605/21 (West 2012) ("may authorize the State's Attorney of any such county to commence and prosecute such action in any such county").

#### School Code (105 ILCS 5)

- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Inspector General of a possible criminal act pursuant to the "Additional Powers of the Panel" Section of the "School District Financial Oversight Panel, and Emergency Financial Assistance" article of the School Code. 105 ILCS 5/1B-22(d) (West 2012) ("If the Inspector General determines that a possible criminal act has been committed or that special expertise is required in the investigation, he shall immediately notify the State's Attorney in the county in which the district is located");
- \* The "right" to receive complaints in accordance with the "Determination as to compliance-Complaint in circuit court" section of the "Pupils--Compulsory Attendance" article of the School Code. 105 ILCS 5/26-8 (West 2012) ("If the truancy persists, the regional superintendent shall (i) make complaint against the persons having custody or control to the state's attorney or in the circuit court in the county where such person resides for failure to comply with the provisions of this Article");
- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Office of Chronic Truant Adjudication pursuant to the "Chronic truants" section of the "Cities of Over 500,000 Inhabitants--Board of Education" article of the School Code. 105 ILCS 5/34-4.5(e) (West 2012) ("the Office of Chronic Truant Adjudication may refer the matter to the State's Attorney for prosecution under Section 3-33.5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987");

\* The "right" of the Cook County State's Attorney to receive notice from the Inspector General concerning possible criminal acts pursuant to the "Inspector General" section of the "Cities of Over 500,000 Inhabitants--Board of Education" article of the School Code. 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1(b) (West 2012) ("If the Inspector General determines that a possible criminal act has been committed or that special expertise is required in the investigation, he or she shall immediately notify the Chicago Police Department and the Cook County State's Attorney").

#### Illinois School Student Records Act (105 ILCS 10)

\* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Actions--Violations" section of the <u>Illinois School Student Records Act</u>. 105 ILCS 10/9(d) (West 2012) ("Actions for injunctive relief to secure compliance with this Act may be brought by the State Board, by the State's Attorney of the County in which the alleged violation has occurred or the State's Attorney of the County in which the school is located").

#### Toxic Art Supplies in Schools Act (105 ILCS 135)

\* The authority to assist the State Board of Education in enforcing the "Injunction" section of the <u>Toxic Art Supplies in Schools Act</u>. 105 ILCS 135/7 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney of any county in the State of Illinois, upon any complaint may apply for an injunction in the circuit court to enjoin any school or school district that has continued to use art supplies labeled as containing hazardous toxic substances").

#### Private Business and Vocational Schools Act (105 ILCS 425)

- \* The "right" of the Cook County State's Attorney to have a member of his staff on the Private Business and Vocational Schools State Advisory Council pursuant to the "Private Business and Vocational Schools State Advisory Council" section of the <u>Private Business and Vocational Schools Act</u>. 105 ILCS 425/2 (West 2012) (see statute generally);
- \* The "right" to have certain complaints and information considered pursuant to the "Annual review" section of the <u>Private Business and Vocational Schools Act</u>. 105 ILCS 425/14.1 (West 2012) ("Consideration shall be given to complaints and information collected by the Federal Trade Commission, Better Business Bureaus, the Illinois Attorney General's Office, any State's Attorney's Office, other State or official approval agencies, local school officials and interested persons");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations in accordance with the "Violations--Unlawful practices" section of the <u>Private Business and Vocational Schools Act</u>. 105 ILCS 425/25.2(b) (West 2012) ("Within 10 business days of receipt, the Superintendent shall transmit to the Attorney General and the appropriate state's attorney copies of complaints filed in his office which allege one or more of the violations enumerated in subsection (a)");
- \* The authority to enforce the provisions of the "Violations--Unlawful practices" and the "Injunction" Sections of the <u>Private Business and Vocational Schools Act</u>. 105 ILCS 425/25.2(b) & 26.1 (West 2012) ("Whenever the Attorney General or a state's attorney receives a complaint against a private business and vocational school which alleges one or more of the violations enumerated in subsection (a), he may conduct an investigation to determine the validity of such complaint and, if a violation or violations are found, may use any or all of the

remedies, penalties or authority granted to him by the 'Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act' to correct such violations and enforce the provisions of this Act").

#### **Higher Education Code (110 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to assist the chief executive officer of the campus of any accredited institution of higher education in the enforcement of the "Plagiarism--Proceedings to enjoin sale, etc." section of the <u>Academic Plagiarism Act</u>. 110 ILCS 5/1 (West 2012) ("the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which such campus is located, is authorized to institute civil proceedings in the Circuit Court to enjoin the sale, preparation for sale, advertising for sale, or offering for sale of any academic papers");
- \* The "right" to receive information in accordance with the "Human relations" section of the <u>Board of Higher Education Act</u>. 110 ILCS 205/9.21(a)(3) (West 2012) ("each public institution of higher education [must] forward to the local State's Attorney any report received by campus security or by a university police department alleging the commission of a hate crime");
- \* The authority to enter into an agreement with the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois to receive compensation for services rendered in accordance with the "Powers of trustees" section of the <u>University of Illinois Act</u>. 110 ILCS 305/7(a) (West 2012) ("The Board of Trustees also shall have power to agree with the State's Attorney of the county in which any properties of the Board are located to pay for services rendered by the various taxing districts for the years 1944 through 1949 and to pay annually for services rendered thereafter by such district such sums as may be determined by the Board upon properties used solely for income producing purposes").

# **Financial Regulations Code (205 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Natural person prohibited
- --Penalty" section of the <u>Illinois Banking Act</u>. 205 ILCS 5/46 (West 2012) ("Any person, firm, partnership or corporation violating this Section shall be deemed guilty of a Class A misdemeanor, and the Attorney General or State's Attorney of the county in which any such violation occurs may restrain such violation by a complaint for injunctive relief");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Certificate of Authority" section of the "Certificate of Authority and Organization" article of the <u>Corporate Fiduciary Act</u>. 205 ILCS 620/2-4 (West 2012) ("A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor, and the Attorney General or State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs may restrain the violation by a complaint for injunctive relief");
- \* The "right" to have access to certain information pursuant to the "Disclosure of information and documents" section of the <u>Currency Reporting Act</u>. 205 ILCS 685/6 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney's Office \*\*\* shall, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Director, be given access to information and documents received by the Director under this Act or information and documents relating to financial transactions received by the Director from the Federal Government as the result of any memorandum or agreement of understanding between any Department of the United States and the State of Illinois").

#### **Health Facilities Code (210 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing certain provisions of the "Violation of Act or rules and regulation as nuisance-Injunction" section of the <u>Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act.</u> 210 ILCS 5/13 (West 2012) ("The Director of the Department, in the name of the People of the State, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, may, in addition to other remedies herein provided, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such ambulatory surgical treatment center");
- \* The "right" to be on the Residential Health Care Facility Resident Sexual Assault and Death Review Team pursuant to the "Residential health care facility resident sexual assault and death review team; establishment" section of the <u>Abuse Prevention Review Team Act</u>. 210 ILCS 28/15(b)(3) (West 2012) ("Each review team shall consist of at least one member from each of the following categories: (3) State's Attorney or State's Attorney's representative);
- \* The "right" to receive reports in accordance with the "Operation without a License" section of the Community Living Facilities Licensing Act. 210 ILCS 35/6 (West 2012) ("If the Department determines that a Community Living Facility is operating without a valid license, it shall report the results of its investigation to the Attorney General or to the appropriate State's Attorney for prosecution");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Public Health in the enforcement of the "Injunction" section of the Community Living Facilities Licensing Act. 210 ILCS 35/15 (West 2012) ("The Director in the name of the people of the State, through the Attorney General, or the State's Attorney of the county in which the facility is located, may, in addition to other remedies herein provided, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such Community Living Facility");
- \* The "right" to have all letters addressed to the State's Attorney forwarded to the State's Attorney pursuant to the "Communications--Visits--Married residents" section of the "Rights and Responsibilities" article of the <a href="Nursing Home Care Act">Nursing Home Care Act</a>. 210 ILCS 45/2-108 (West 2012) ("all letters addressed by a resident to \*\*\* state's attorneys \*\*\* shall be forwarded at once to the persons to whom they are addressed without examination by facility personnel");
- \* The "right" to have full access to any nursing home facility pursuant to the "Search and seizure--Report of violations--Disclosures before grand jury" sections of the "Licensing, Enforcement, Violations, Penalties and Remedies" article of the Nursing Home Care Act. 210 ILCS 45/3-107.1 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorneys and various law enforcement agencies of this State and its political subdivisions shall have full and open access to any facility pursuant to Article 108 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 in the exercise of their investigatory and prosecutorial powers in the enforcement of the criminal laws of this State");
- \* The "right" to receive a complaint pursuant to the "Inspection" section of the "General Provisions" portion of the "Licensing, Enforcement, Violations, Penalties and Remedies" article of the Nursing Home Care Act. 210 ILCS 45/3-212(a-2) (West 2012) ("If the Department has a good faith belief, based upon information that comes to its attention, that a violation of this subsection has occurred, it must file a complaint with the Attorney General or the State's

Attorney in the county where the violation took place within 30 days after discovery of the information");

- \* The authority to prosecute certain violations pursuant to the "Annual inspections" section of the "General Provisions" article of the <u>Nursing Home Car Act</u>. 210 ILCS 45/3-212(a-2) (West 2012) ("An action to prosecute a person for violating this subsection (a-2) may be brought by either the Attorney General or the State's Attorney in the county where the violation took place");
- \* The "right" to be notified by the Director of the Department of Public Health in accordance with the "Business offenses" section of the "Violations and Penalties" portion of the "Licensing, Enforcement, Violations, Penalties and Remedies" article of <u>Nursing Home Care Act</u>. 210 ILCS 45/3-318(c) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the facility is located, or the Attorney General, shall be notified by the Director of any violations of this Section");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Public Health in accordance with the "Public nuisance; actions for injunctions" section of the "Complaint, Hearing and Appeal" portion of the "Licensing, Enforcement, Violations, Penalties and Remedies" article of Nursing Home Care Act. 210 ILCS 45/3-701 (West 2012) ("The Director in the name of the people of the State, through the Attorney General, or the State's Attorney of the county in which the facility is located, or in respect to any city, village or incorporated town which provides for the licensing and regulation of any or all such facilities, the Director or the mayor or president of the Board of Trustees, as the case may require, of the city, village or incorporated town, in the name of the people of the State, through the Attorney General or State's attorney of the county in which the facility is located, may, in addition to other remedies herein provided, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such facility");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Public Health in enforcing the "Violations--Injunctions" section of the <u>Home Health Agency Licensing Act</u>. 210 ILCS 55/14 (West 2012) ("The Director of the Department in the name of the People of the State, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, may in addition to other remedies herein provided, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such agency");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Illinois Department of Public Health in obtaining injunctive relief in accordance with the "Violations" section of the <u>Hospice Program Licensing Act.</u> 210 ILCS 60/14(a) (West 2012) ("The operation or maintenance of a hospice program in violation of this Act, or of the rules and regulations promulgated by the Department, is declared a public nuisance inimical to the public welfare. The Director, in the name of the people of the State, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, may in addition to other remedies herein provided bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such hospice program");
- \* The authority to bring an action pursuant to the "Injunctions" section of the End Stage Renal Disease Act. 210 ILCS 62/80 (West 2012) ("The Director of the Department, in the name of the People of the State, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, may, in addition to other remedies herein provided,

bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such ESRDF");

- \* The "right" to receive information from the Department of Public Health in accordance with the "Operation without a license" section of the <u>Supportive Residences Licensing Act</u>. 210 ILCS 65/40 (West 2012) ("If the Department determines that a Supportive Residence is operating without a valid license, it shall report the results of its investigation to the Attorney General or the appropriate State's Attorney for prosecution");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Public Health in accordance with the "Injunction" section of the <u>Supportive Residences Licensing Act</u>. 210 ILCS 65/65 (West 2012) ("The Director, in the name of the people of the State, through the Attorney General, or the State's Attorney of the county in which the facility is located, may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain the violation or to enjoin the future operation or maintenance of any such Supportive Residence");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations of Act or rules and regulations--Penalties--Enforcement--Injunctions" section of the <u>Campground Licensing and Recreational Area Act.</u> 210 ILCS 95/24 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the County in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such recreational area or campground");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations--Punishment--Injunctions" section of the <u>Youth Camp Act</u>. 210 ILCS 100/20 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such establishment");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement" section of the Field Sanitation Act. 210 ILCS 105/12 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs or the Attorney General shall bring such action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violations or to enjoin the operation of any such operation");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Operation of camp without license--Violations of Act" section of the <u>Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law</u>. 210 ILCS 110/14 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs shall bring such action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act bring an action for an injunction to restrain such violations or to enjoin the operation of any such establishment");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations of Act--Punishment --Injunctions" section of the Mobile Home Park Act. 210 ILCS 115/19 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to

enjoin the operation of any such mobile home park");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violation of Act, rule or regulation, Class A misdemeanor" section of the <u>Swimming Facility Act</u>. 210 ILCS 125/22 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such establishment");
- \* The authority to commence an action pursuant to the "Public nuisance" section of the Tanning Facility Permit Act. 210 ILCS 145/80(c) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General of this State or the States Attorney of the county wherein the nuisance exists may commence an action to abate the nuisance").

#### **Illinois Insurance Code (215 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to recover a penalty pursuant to the "Penalties" section of the "Reciprocals" article of the <u>Illinois Insurance Code</u>. 215 ILCS 5/84 (West 2012) ("a penalty of not more than one thousand dollars, for each offense, [shall] be recovered in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, and the penalty so recovered shall be paid into the county treasury");
- \* The "right" to have the Office of the State's Attorney classified as an "authorized governmental agency" in accordance with the "Motor Vehicle Theft and Motor Insurance Fraud Reporting and Immunity Law" section of the "Provisions Applicable to All Companies" article of the <u>Illinois Insurance Code</u>. 215 ILCS 5/155.24(a)(1) (West 2012) ("As used in this Section[,] \*\*\* "authorized governmental agency" means \*\*\* a State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to obtain privileged information pursuant to the "Insurance Compliance self-evaluative privilege" section of the "Provisions Applicable to All Companies" article of the Illinois Insurance Code. 215 ILCS 5/155.35(b)(3)(D)(i)-(iii) (West 2012) ("In a criminal proceeding, a court of record may, after an in camera review, require disclosure of material for which the privilege described in subsection (b) of this Section is asserted, if the court determines [that] \*\*\* the material contains evidence relevant to commission of a criminal offense under this Code, and all of the following factors are present: (i) the Director, State's Attorney, or Attorney General has a compelling need for the information; (ii) the information is not otherwise available; and (iii) the Director, State's Attorney, or Attorney General is unable to obtain the substantial equivalent of the information by any means without incurring unreasonable cost and delay");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Certificate regarding payment of taxes and expenses of property sustaining loss" section of the "Fire and Marine Insurance" article of the <u>Illinois Insurance Code</u>. 215 ILCS 5/397.1(a) (West 2012) ("A notice, to the State's Attorney of the county where the structure is located, of the insurers intent to pay a claim shall include the name of the property owner, the address of the property, its legal description, the permanent real estate index number that identifies the property for purposes of taxation, and the amount of the claim to be paid").

#### **Utilities Code (220 ILCS 5)**

- \* The authority to proceed under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Practices Act pursuant to the "Findings and Intent," "Tapped lines, remedies, meter readings," and "Commission oversight of services provided by gas suppliers" sections of the <u>Public Utilities Act</u>. 220 ILCS 5/1-102, 8-303 & 19-120 (West 2012) ("Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit, restrict, or mitigate in any way the power and authority of the State's Attorneys or the Attorney General under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act");
- \* The authority to commence an action pursuant to the "Mandamus or Injunction" section of the <u>Illinois Underground Utility Facilities Damage Prevention Act</u>. 225 ILCS 50/13 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney \*\*\* at the request of the owner or operator of such facilities or the excavator may commence an action in the circuit court for the county in which the excavation or demolition is occurring or is to occur, or in which the person complained of has his principal place of business or resides, for the purpose of having such negligent or unsafe excavation or demolition stopped and prevented or to compel the marking of underground utilities facilities or CATS facilities, either by mandamus or injunction").

# Professions and Occupations Code (225 ILCS 2 through 745)

- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in seeking injunction relief pursuant to the "Injunction; criminal offenses; cease and desist order" of the <u>Acupuncture Practice Act</u>. 225 ILCS 2/130(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney for any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the "Operation of facility without license--Investigation--Report to Attorney General" section of the Child Care Act of 1969. 225 ILCS 10/11 (West 2012) ("If it finds that the child welfare agency or child care facility is being, or has been operated without a license or permit, it shall report the results of its investigation to the Attorney General, and to the appropriate State's Attorney for investigation and, if appropriate, prosecution");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Injunctions" section of the Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act. 225 ILCS 15/27 (West 2012) ("The Secretary, Attorney General, or the State's Attorney of the county in which such nuisance has occurred may file a complaint in the circuit court in the name of the People of the State of Illinois perpetually to enjoin such person from performing such unlawful acts. Upon the filing of a verified complaint in such cause, the court, if satisfied that such unlawful act has been performed and may continue to be performed, shall enter a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction without notice or bond enjoining the defendant from performing such unlawful act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in seeking injunction relief pursuant to the "Cease and Desist Order" of the <u>Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act.</u> 225 ILCS 15/27.2 (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a

verified petition, the court with appropriate jurisdiction may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or bond, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation. If it is established that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender for contempt of court");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Unlicensed practice--injunctions" section of the <u>Illinois Dental Practice Act</u>. 225 ILCS 25/37 (West 2012) ("The Director, the Attorney General, the State's attorney of any county in the State, or any person may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may apply for injunctive relief in any circuit court to enjoin such person from engaging in such practice; and upon the filing of a verified petition in such court, the court if satisfied by affidavit, or otherwise, that such person has been engaged in such practice without a valid and current license so to do, may enter a temporary restraining order without notice or bond, enjoining the defendant from such further practice");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation pursuant to the "Practice without license; Injunction" section of the "Administration and Enforcement" article of the <u>Funeral Directors and Embalmers Licensing Code</u>. 225 ILCS 41/15-45(a) (West 2012) ("The Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in the State of Illinois, apply for an injunction in the circuit court to enjoin any person who has not been issued a license or whose license has been suspended or revoked, or whose license has not been renewed, from practicing funeral directing and embalming or funeral directing");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Public Health in enforcing certain provisions of the "Dispensing of hearing aids without license--Injunction--Costs" section of the Hearing Aid Consumer Protection Act. 225 ILCS 50/19(a) (West 2012) ("The Director of the Department, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of any county, may maintain an action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois and may apply for an injunction in the circuit court to enjoin such person from engaging in such practice");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief or an order enforcing compliance pursuant to the "Violations; injunction; cease and desist order" section of the <u>Massage Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 57/90(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates a provision of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney in the county in which the offense occurs, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to file a verified complaint pursuant to the "Reports relating to professional conduct and capacity" section of the Medical Practice Act of 1987. 225 ILCS 60/23(A)(4) (West 2012) ("State's Attorneys. The State's Attorney of each county shall report to the Disciplinary Board all instances in which a person licensed under this Act is convicted or otherwise found guilty of the commission of any felony");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Public nuisances--Injunctions" section of the Medical Practice Act of 1987. 225 ILCS 60/61 (West 2012) ("The Director of the Department, the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, the State's Attorney of any County in the State, or any resident citizen may maintain an action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, may apply for an injunction in the circuit court to enjoin any such person from engaging in such practice; and, upon the filing of a verified petition in such court, the court or any judge thereof, if satisfied by affidavit, or otherwise, that such person has been engaged in such

practice without a valid and current license to do so, may issue a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction without notice or bond, enjoining the defendant from any such further practice") \*SET TO BE REPEALED ON DECEMBER 31, 2012

- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Violations" section of the Osteopathic and Allopathic Healthcare Discrimination Act. 225 ILCS 62/10 (West 2012) ("Any violation of this Act may be enjoined in an action brought in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, upon receipt of a complaint by the aggrieved physician or health facility");
- \* The authority to assist the Direct of Professional Regulation pursuant to the "Injunctions; criminal offenses, cease and desist orders" section of the <u>Naprapathic Practice Act</u>. (225 ILCS 63/120(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provision of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act);
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing the provisions of the "Injunctive Remedies" section of the "Administration and Enforcement" title of the <u>Nursing and Advanced Practice Nursing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 65/70-75(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing the provisions of the "Unlicensed persons--Violations of Act" section of the <u>Nursing Home Administrators Licensing and Disciplinary Act</u>. 225 ILCS 70/18(a) (West 2012) ("If any person who is not a licensed nursing home administrator violates a provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing the provisions of the "Injunctions--Criminal offenses--Cease and desist orders" section of the <u>Illinois Optometric Practice Act of 1987</u>. 225 ILCS 80/26.1(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing the provisions of the "Violations of Act" section of the <u>Pharmacy Practice Act of 1987</u>. 225 ILCS 85/35.1(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provision of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition, for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing the provisions of the "Violations--Injunction--Cease and desist order" section of the <u>Illinois</u>

<u>Physical Therapy Act</u>. 225 ILCS 90/18(a) (West 2012) ("(a) If any person violates the provision of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney in the county in which the offense occurs, petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");

- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in the enforcement of certain provisions of the "Injunction--Cease and desist orders" section of the <u>Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987</u>. 225 ILCS 95/22.1(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Cease and desist orders--Penalties--Injunctions" section of the <u>Professional Boxing and Wrestling Act</u>. 225 ILCS 105/21(a) (West 2012) ("If a person violates the provisions of this Act, the Director, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to maintain an action for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Unlawful practice--Injunctions" section of the <u>Illinois Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act</u>. 225 ILCS 110/28 (West 2012) ("The Secretary, the Attorney General, the State's attorney of any county in the State or any person may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may apply for an injunction in any circuit court to enjoin any such person from engaging in such practice");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in seeking injunctive relief pursuant to the "Cease and Desist Order" section of the <u>Illinois Speech--Language Pathology and Audiology Practice Act</u>. 225 ILCS 110/28.5 (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to seek an injunction under the provisions of the "Injunction Action" section of the Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act. 225 ILCS 120/59(a) (West 2012) ("the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county where the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing certain provisions of the "Violations of Act" section of the Wholesale Drug Distribution

  <u>Licensing Act.</u> 225 ILCS 120/80(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");

- \*The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in seeking injunctive relief pursuant to the "Injunctions; criminal offenses; Cease and Desist Order" section of the Perfusionest Practice Act. 225 ILCS 125/115(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief or an order enforcing compliance pursuant to the "Cease and desist order" section of the <u>Registered Surgical Assistant and Registered Surgical Technologist Title Protection Act.</u> 225 ILCS 130/80(a) (West 2012) ("If a person violates a provision of this Act, the Director, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of a county in which the violation occurs, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "License enforcement; failure to pay tax" section of the <u>Boiler and Pressure Vessel Repairer Regulation Act</u>. 225 ILCS 203/10 (West 2012) ("The State Fire Marshal, in the name of the People, through the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county, any resident of the State, or any legal entity within the State may apply for injunctive relief in any court to enjoin any person who has not been issued a license or whose license has been suspended, revoked, or not renewed, from practicing a licensed activity");
- \* The authority to assist the Department of Mines and Minerals in instituting legal proceedings in accordance with the "Powers, duties and functions of Department" section of the "Administration" article of the <u>Illinois Explosives Act</u>. 225 ILCS 210/5001(*l*) (West 2012) ("To inform, advise, and assist the State's Attorney of the county where any noncompliance with or violation of this Act occurs when the State's Attorney is seeking criminal charges against a person pursuant to Section 5010 or 5011 of this Act");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations of Act, rule or regulation--Punishment" section of the <u>Private Sewage Disposal Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 225/19 (West 2012) ("Such action shall be brought by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or by the Attorney General in the name of the People of the State of Illinois");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "License; enforcement" section of the Pyrotechnic Operator Licensing Act. 225 ILCS 227/10 (West 2012) ("The State Fire Marshal, in the name of the People, through the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county, any resident of the State, or any legal entity within the State may apply for injunctive relief in any court to enjoin any person who has not been issued a license or whose license has been suspended, revoked, or not renewed, from practicing a licensed activity");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Public Health in enforcing certain provisions of the "Injunction" section of the <u>Structural Pest Control Act</u>. 225 ILCS 235/20 (West 2012) ("The Director, in the name of the people of the State, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which such violation occurs may, in addition to other remedies herein provided, bring an action for an injunction to restrain such violation or enjoin the future performance of structural pest control or the operating of a business location until compliance

with the provisions of this Act has been obtained");

- \* The authority to enforce the provisions of the "Injunctions" section of the Interior Design Profession Title Act. 225 ILCS 310/25 (West 2012) ("The Director, the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county in the State, or any person may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may apply for an injunction in the circuit court to enjoin any such person from engaging in the unlawful use of the title "registered interior designer");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in petitioning for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Violation" section of the <u>Illinois Landscape Architecture Act of 1989</u>. 225 ILCS 315/18(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining such violation and for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "License; enforcement; failure to pay tax" and the "Injunction" sections of the <u>Fire Sprinkler Contractor Licensing Act.</u> 225 ILCS 317/12 & 90 (West 2012) ("The State Fire Marshal, in the name of the People of the State, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs may, in addition to other remedies herein provided, bring an action for an injunction to restrain such violation or enjoin the future performance of the person who committed the violation until compliance with the provisions of this Act has been obtained");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in filing for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Violations--Injunction--Cease and desist order" section of the <u>Professional Engineering Practice Act of 1989</u>. 225 ILCS 325/25(a) (West 2012) ("If any person or other entity violates the provisions of this Act, the Director, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition the circuit court for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in filing for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Violations--Injunction--Cease and desist order" section of the <u>Illinois Professional Land Surveyor Act of 1989</u>. 225 ILCS 330/28(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary, in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Professional Regulation in enforcing certain provisions of the "Injunctions" section of the <u>Illinois Roofing Industry Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 335/10(1) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Director through the Attorney General of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in which a violation is alleged to exist, may in the name of the People of the State of Illinois petition for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violation--Injunctions--Contempt" and "Violations of provisions of Act--Punishment" Sections of the <u>Water Well and Pump</u>

<u>Installation Contractor's License Act</u>. 225 ILCS 345/26 (West 2012) ("If any person has violated or is violating this Act, the Director of the Department may, in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, or the State's Attorney of any county in the State of Illinois, apply, in the circuit court, for an order enjoining such violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");

- \* The authority to maintain an action and seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Regulation of Internet Auction Listing Service" section of the "Licensing Provisions" article of the <u>Auction License Act</u>. 225 ILCS 407/10-27(f) (West 2012) ("The Secretary, the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, the State's Attorney of any county in the State, or any other person may maintain an action and apply for injunctive relief in any circuit court to enjoin the person or entity from engaging in such practice");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Unlicensed Practice; Civil Penalty" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Auction License Act</u>. 225 ILCS 407/20-5(d) (West 2012) ("The Secretary, the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county in the State, or any other person may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois and may apply for injunctive relief in any circuit court to enjoin the person or entity from engaging in such practice");
- \* The "right" to receive a copy of a written complaint pursuant to the "Investigations by the Department; opportunity for corrections" section of the "Barber Schools" article of the <u>Barber</u>, <u>Cosmetology</u>, <u>Esthetics</u>, and <u>Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/2A-2(b) (West 2012) ("The Department shall forward a copy of the formal complaint and order to the person who filed the complaint");
- \* The "right" to receive from the Department of Public Health copies of complaints pursuant to the "Violations and unlawful practices" section of the "Barber Schools" article of the <u>Barber</u>, <u>Cosmetology</u>, <u>Esthetics</u>, <u>and Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/2A-3(b) (West 2012) ("Whenever the Attorney General or a State's Attorney receives a complaint against a school that alleges one or more of the violations enumerated in subsection (a), the Attorney General or State's Attorney may conduct an investigation to determine the validity of the complaint and, if a violation is found, may use any or all of the remedies, penalties, or authority granted by the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act to correct the violation and enforce the provisions of this Act");
- \* The authority to investigate certain violations and to enforce certain provisions pursuant to the "Violations and Unlawful Practices" section of the "Barber Schools" article of the <u>Barber</u>, <u>Cosmetology</u>, <u>Esthetics</u>, and <u>Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/2A-3(b) (West 2012) ("Whenever the Attorney General or a State's Attorney receives a complaint against a school that alleges one or more of the violations enumerated in subsection (a), the Attorney General or State's Attorney may conduct an investigation to determine the validity of the complaint and, if a violation is found, may use any or all of the remedies, penalties, or authority granted by the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act to correct the violation and enforce the provisions of this Act");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Injunction" section of the "Barber Schools" article of the <u>Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics and Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/2A-5 (West 2012) ("Upon application of the Department, the Attorney General, or any State's Attorney, the circuit court of a county in which a violation of this Act or the rules

adopted under this Act has occurred shall have jurisdiction to enjoin any such violation");

- \* The "right" to receive certain complaint and information pursuant to the "Periodic review of cosmetology schools" and the "Investigations by Department upon its own motion or upon verified complaint--Opportunity for corrections" sections of the "Cosmetologists" article of the Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics, And Nail Technology Act of 1985. 225 ILCS 410/3B-2 and 3B-11 (West 2012) ("The Department shall acknowledge receipt of such written complaint, commence an investigation of the alleged violation, and forward to the Attorney General and any appropriate State's Attorney's office copies of complaints as required by Section 3B-3");
- \* The "right" to receive copies of complaints in accordance with the "Violations and unlawful practices" section of the "Barber, Cosmetology, and Esthetics Schools" article of the <u>Barber</u>, <u>Cosmetology, Esthetics, And Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/3B-3(b) (West 2012) ("Within 10 business days of receipt, the Department shall transmit to the Attorney General and the appropriate state's attorney copies of complaints filed in its office which allege one or more of the violations enumerated in subsection (a)");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations and unlawful practices" and the "Injunction" sections of the <u>Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics and Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/3B-3(b) (West 2012) ("Whenever the Attorney General or a state's attorney receives a complaint against a school which alleges one or more of the violations enumerated in subsection (a), he may conduct an investigation to determine the validity of such complaint and, if a violation or violations are found, may use any or all of the remedies, penalties or authority granted to him by the "Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act" to correct such violations and enforce the provisions of this Act");
- \* The authority to enjoin certain violations pursuant to the "Injunction" section of the "Barber, Cosmetology and Esthetics Schools" article of the <u>Barber, Cosmetology, Esthetics and Nail Technology Act of 1985</u>. 225 ILCS 410/3B-5 (West 2012) ("Upon application of the Department, the Attorney General or any State's Attorney, the Circuit Court of each county in which a violation of this Act or the Rules and Regulations has occurred, shall have jurisdiction to enjoin any violation thereto");
- \* The authority to seek an order to enforce compliance or for injunctive relief pursuant to the "Violations; injunctions" section of the <u>Electrologist Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 412/85(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates any provision of this Act, the Director may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to maintain an action for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Unlicensed practice--Injunctions" section of the <u>Collection Agency Act</u>. 225 ILCS 425/14a (West 2012) ("The Director, the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county in the State, or any person may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may apply for injunctive relief in any circuit court to enjoin such entity from engaging in such practice");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Unlicensed practice; civil penalty; injunctive relief" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Home Inspector Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 441/15-60(a) (West 2012) ("(a) If any person violates a provision of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the

Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney in the county in which the offense occurs, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act")'

- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Injunctive relief" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Private Detective</u>, <u>Private Alarm</u>, <u>Private Security and Locksmith Act of 2004</u>. 225 ILCS 447/40-5 (West 2012) ("The Director, through the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county, any resident of the State, or any legal entity within the State may apply for injunctive relief in any court to enjoin any person, firm, or other entity that has not been issued a license or whose license has been suspended, revoked, or not renewed from conducting a licensed activity");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Unlawful practice as nuisance; Injunction-Practicing without license--Cease and desist order" section of the <u>Illinois Public Accounting Act.</u> 225 ILCS 450/30 (West 2012) ("An action to perpetually enjoin from such unlawful practice any person who has been or is engaged therein may be maintained in the name of the people of the State of Illinois by the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, by the State's Attorney of any county in which the action is brought, by the Department or by any resident citizen");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Action to Enjoin" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the Real Estate License Act of 2000. (225 ILCS 454/20-21(a) (West 2012) ("(a) If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney for any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or condition, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation");
- \* The "right" to receive a report of a violation pursuant to the "Unlicensed practice; civil penalty; injunctive relief" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Real Estate</u> <u>Appraiser Licensing Act of 2002</u>. 225 ILCS 458/15-5(c) (West 2012) ("In addition to or in lieu of the imposition of a civil penalty, the Department may report a violation of this Act or the failure or refusal to comply with an order of the Department to the Attorney General or to the appropriate State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to receive copies of all pleadings pursuant to the "Actions for violation of Act; penalties; remedies" section of the Solicitation For Charity Act. 225 ILCS 460/9(i) (West 2012)("The Attorney General may publish an annual report of all charitable organizations based on information contained in reports filed hereunder stating the amount of money each organization received through solicitation and the amount of money which was expended on program service activity and the percentage of the solicited assets that were expended on charitable activity");
- \* The authority to assist the Department of Labor pursuant to the "Investigations; orders; civil penalties" section of the <u>Nurse Agency Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 510/14.1(c) (West 2012) ("Civil penalties may be assessed by the Department in an administrative action and may, if necessary, be recovered in a civil action brought by the Director through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's attorney of any county in which the violation occurred");

- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations pursuant to "Criminal penalties; report of violation" section of the <u>Nurse Agency Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 510/14.2(b) (West 2012) ("Whenever, in the opinion of the Department, a violation of this Act or of the rules adopted under this Act has occurred, the Department shall report the violation to the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations in accordance with the "Reports of violations--Violations--Misdemeanors" section of the <u>Private Employment Agency Act</u>. 225 ILCS 515/10.3 (West 2012) ("Each employment agency shall transmit to the Attorney General of the State of Illinois and the appropriate State's Attorney allegations of violations of Sections 10.1 and 10.2");
- \* The "right" to received notice of the failure to pay certain penalties pursuant to the "Administrative hearings; penalties" section of the <u>Specialty Farm Product Buyers Act</u>. (225 ILCS 660/40 (West 2012) ("Monetary penalties not paid within 60 days of notice from the Department shall be submitted to the Attorney General for collection or referred to the State's Attorney of the county where the violations occurred for prosecution");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations pursuant to the "Complaints or charges of violation of law--Report to State's Attorney" section of the "Miners' Examining Board and Miners' Examinations" article of the Coal Mining Act. 225 ILCS 705/8.16 (West 2012) ("The Miners' Examining Board shall report all complaints or charges of noncompliance with, or violation of the provisions of this Article to the State's Attorney of the county in which such noncompliance or violation occurs, and the State's Attorney of the county wherein the complaints or charges are made shall investigate the same and prosecute all persons so offending");
- \* The authority to assist the State Fire Marshall in seeking injunctive relief pursuant to the "Licensure requirement; injunction" section of the Petroleum Equipment Contractors Licensing Act. 225 ILCS 729/10 (West 2012) ("The State Fire Marshal, in the name of the People, through the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county, any resident of the State, or any legal entity within the State may apply for injunctive relief in any court to enjoin a person who has not been issued a license or whose license has been suspended, revoked, or not renewed, from practicing as a petroleum equipment contractor, and, upon the filing of a verified petition, the court, if satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the person is or has been practicing in violation of this Act, may enter a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, without bond, enjoining the defendant from further activity");
- \* The authority to assist the Director of Professional Regulation in obtaining injunctive relief pursuant to the "Injunctive action; cease and desist order" section of the <u>Professional Geologist Licensing Act.</u> 225 ILCS 745/85(a) (West 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Director, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act").

#### Liquor Control Act of 1934 (235 ILCS 5)

\* The "right" to receive notice of a complaint concerning illegal acts pursuant to the "Powers and duties of commission" section of the "State Control Commission" article of the <u>Liquor Control Act of 1934</u>. 235 ILCS 5/3-12(5.1) (West 2012) ("Upon receipt of a complaint or upon

having knowledge that any person is engaged in business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor, or retailer without a license or valid license, to notify the local liquor authority, file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the county where the incident occurred, or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials");

- \* The "right" to receive a complaint from the Liquor Control Commission pursuant to the "Direct shipment of alcoholic liquor" section of the "General Provisions" article of the <u>Liquor Control Act of 1934</u>. 235 ILCS 5/6-29.1 (West 2012) ("Whenever the Commission has reason to believe that a person has failed to comply with the Commission notice under this Section, it shall notify the Department of Revenue and file a complaint with the State's Attorney of the county where the alcoholic liquor was delivered or with appropriate law enforcement officials");
- \* The authority to approve certain exemptions from prosecution in accordance with the "Manufacture, importation, distribution, and sale--Misrepresentation of age by minor" section of the "Violations, Penalties, Searches and Seizures" article of the <u>Liquor Control Act of 1934</u>. 235 ILCS 5/10-1(g)(1) (West 2012) ("A person shall be exempt from prosecution for a violation of this Act if he is a peace officer in the enforcement of the criminal laws and such activity is approved in writing by one of the following: (1) In all counties, the respective State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to receive complaints pursuant to the "Business without license--Notice to Department of Revenue--Complaint" section of the "Violations, Penalties, Searches and Seizures" article of the <u>Liquor Control Act of 1934</u>. 235 ILCS 5/10-7.1 (West 2012) ("The Commission, upon receipt of a complaint or upon having knowledge that any person is engaged in the business as a manufacturer, importing distributor, distributor or retailer without a license or valid license, shall notify the Department of Revenue and the local liquor authority, and file a complaint with the State's Attorney's Office of the County where the incident occurred or initiate an investigation with the appropriate law enforcement officials").

### Safety Deposit License Act (240 ILCS 5)

\* The authority to assist the Director of the Department of Financial Institutions in the enforcement of the <u>Safety Deposit License Act</u>. 240 ILCS 5/2 (West 2012) ("The Director, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county, may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois to perpetually enjoin any person from so unlawfully engaging in such business. Such injunctive remedy shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of any penalty or remedy, civil or criminal, otherwise provided by law").

### Illinois Public Aid Code (305 ILCS 5)

\* The "right" to receive reports of violations in accordance with the "Administrative malfeasance" and the "Prohibited acts--Application--Violations--Rules and regulations" sections of the "Public Assistance Fraud" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/8A-5(b) & 8A-11 (West 2012) ("Any official or employee of the Illinois Department, county department or local governmental unit who willfully fails to report a known violation of Sections 8A-2, 8A-3, 8A-4 or 8A-5 to the designated administrative personnel as identified in the policy and procedures of the Illinois Department for employees of the Illinois Department or county department, or to the State's Attorney for employees of a local governmental unit, shall be subject to disciplinary proceedings pursuant to regulations of the Illinois Department or local

### governmental unit");

- \* The "right" to receive certain forfeited funds in accordance with the "Civil remedies" section of the "Public Assistance Fraud" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/8A-7(c) (West 2012) ("Civil recoveries provided for in this Section may be recoverable in court proceedings initiated by the Attorney General or, in actions involving a local governmental unit, by the State's Attorney");
- \* The authority to enforce the "Civil remedies" section of the "Public Assistance Fraud" article of the <u>Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/8A-7 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or State's Attorney shall file a certified copy of such restraining order, injunction or other prohibition with the recorder of deeds or registrar of titles of each county where any such property of the defendant may be located");
- \* The "right" to receive information from the Department of Public Aid in accordance with the "Special investigations unit" section of the "Public Assistance Fraud" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/8A-9 (West 2012) ("The Illinois Department may make the facts revealed by any investigation available to the Attorney General or to the appropriate State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of non-support or insufficient support pursuant to the "Court enforcement--Applicability also to persons who are not applicants or recipients" section of the "Determination and Enforcement of Support Responsibility of Relatives" article of the Illinois Public Aid Code. 305 ILCS 5/10-10 (West 2012) ("local governmental units shall refer to the State's Attorney or to the proper legal representative of the governmental unit, for judicial enforcement as herein provided, instances of non-support or insufficient support when the dependents are applicants or recipients under Article VI");
- \* The "right" to have access to information found in certain case files pursuant to the "Protection of records; Exceptions" section of the "General Provisions Pertaining to Rights and Responsibilities of Applicants and Recipients" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/11-9 (West 2012) ("In particular, the contents of those case files shall be made available upon request to a law enforcement agency for the purpose of determining the current address of a recipient with respect to whom an arrest warrant is outstanding, and the current address of a recipient who was a victim of a felony or a witness to a felony shall be made available upon request to a State's Attorney of this State or a State's Attorney's investigator");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Obtaining benefits after termination" section of the "General Provisions Pertaining to Rights and Responsibilities of Applicants and Recipients" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/11-27(f) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, or the State's Attorney in actions involving a local governmental unit, may initiate court proceedings to recover benefits or payments obtained in violation of this Section and shall, in addition to any judgment obtained, be entitled to recover all court costs");
- \* The authority to receive from the Inspector General findings of certain criminal investigations pursuant to the "Inspector General" section of the "Administration" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/12-13.1 (West 2012) ("The Inspector General may present for prosecution the findings of any criminal investigation to the Office of the Attorney General, the Offices of the several United States Attorneys in Illinois or the several State's Attorneys");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Civil recoveries" section of the "Administration" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/12-15 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, or the State's Attorney in actions involving a local governmental unit, may initiate court proceedings to recover benefits or payments obtained under this Code to which a person or entity is not entitled");
- \* The authority to assist the Illinois Attorney General in the enforcement of certain provisions of the "Public Aid Claims Enforcement Division of the Office of the Attorney General" section of the "Administration" article of the Illinois Public Aid Code. 305 ILCS 5/12-16 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General may request the appropriate State's Attorney of a county or staff of the Child and Spouse Support Unit established under Section 10-3.1 of this Code to institute any such action in behalf of the State or to assist the Attorney General in the prosecution of actions instituted by his Office");
- \* The "right" to serve on the County Welfare Services Committee in accordance with the "County Welfare Services Committees--Membership" section of the "Administration" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/12-19 (West 2012) ("If a county welfare services committee is formed in a county of less than 3,000,000 population, the committee may consist of not more than 10 members appointed by the Illinois Department and the following members, ex-officio: the state's attorney and the chairman of the county board. The terms of the state's attorney and the chairman of the county board shall be co-extensive with their terms of office. The terms of the Illinois Department appointees shall be as specified in this Section").

# Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (325 ILCS 5)

- \* The "right" to receive a report from the medical examiner or coroner in accordance with the "Death caused by abuse or neglect--Reports" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.</u> 325 ILCS 5/4.1 (West 2012) ("Any other person who has reasonable cause to believe that a child has died as a result of abuse or neglect may report his suspicion to the appropriate medical examiner or coroner. The medical examiner or coroner shall investigate the report and communicate his apparent gross findings, orally, immediately upon completion of the gross autopsy, but in all cases within 72 hours and within 21 days in writing, to the local law enforcement agency, the appropriate State's attorney, the Department and, if the institution making the report is a hospital, the hospital");
- \* The "right" to be notified by the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the "Time and manner of making report--Confirmation of report" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/7 (West 2012) ("All oral reports made by the Department to local law enforcement personnel and the office of the State's Attorney of the involved county shall be confirmed in writing within 24 hours of the oral report");
- \* The authority to receive unfounded reports for prosecution purposes in accordance with the "Notification of previous reports to child protective service units" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/7.8 (West 2012) ("State's Attorneys are authorized to receive unfounded reports for prosecution purposes related to the transmission of false reports of child abuse or neglect in violation of subsection (a), paragraph (7) of Section 26-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 and guardians ad litem appointed under Article II of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 shall receive the classified reports set forth in Section 7.14 of this Act in conformance with paragraph (19) of Section 11.1 and Section 7.14 of this Act");

- \* The "right" to be a member of a multidisciplinary review committee pursuant to the "Multidisciplinary Review Committee" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/7.21 (West 2012) ("Each committee will be composed of the following: a health care professional, a Department employee, a law enforcement official, a licensed social worker, and a representative of the State's attorney's office. In appointing members of a committee, primary consideration shall be given to a prospective member's prior experience in dealing with cases of suspected child abuse or neglect");
- \* The "right" to receive information from the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the "Service plan" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/8.2 (West 2012) ("The Department shall comply with Section 8.1 by explaining its lack of legal authority to compel the acceptance of services and may explain its concomitant authority to petition the Circuit court under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 or refer the case to the local law enforcement authority or State's attorney for criminal prosecution");
- \* The authority to receive shared information pursuant to the "Confidentiality of Record-Violations" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/11 (West 2012) ("Nothing contained in this Section prevents the sharing or disclosure of records relating or pertaining to the death of a minor under the care of or receiving services from the Department of Children and Family Services and under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court with the juvenile court, the State's Attorney, and the minor's attorney");
- \* The "right" to receive shared information pursuant to the "Access to records" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/11.1(a)(16) (West 2012) ("Nothing contained in this Section prevents the sharing of reports or records relating or pertaining to the death of a minor under the care of or receiving services from the Department of Children and Family Services and under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court with the juvenile court, the State's Attorney, and the minor's attorney");
- \* The authority to make information public in accordance with the "Publicizing disclosed information--Court actions--Violations" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act</u>. 325 ILCS 5/11.3 (West 2012) ("A person given access to the names or other information identifying the subjects of the report, except the subject of the report, shall not make public such identifying information unless he is a State's attorney or other law enforcement official and the purpose is to initiate court action");
- \* The "right" to receive cooperation from the Department of Children and Family Services in accordance with the "Continuing education program" section of the <u>Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.</u> 325 ILCS 5/11.5 (West 2012) ("The program shall be conducted in cooperation with State or local law enforcement agencies, State's Attorneys and other components of the criminal justice system as the Department deems appropriate").

### Mental Health Code (405 ILCS 5 through 15)

\* The "right" to have all letters addressed to the State's Attorney forwarded to the State's Attorney pursuant to the "Mail--Telephone--Visits" section of the "Rights" article of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/2-103(c) (West 2012) ("However, all letters addressed by a recipient to the Governor, members of the General Assembly, Attorney General, judges, state's attorneys, Guardianship and Advocacy Commission, or the Agency

designated pursuant to 'An Act in relation to the protection and advocacy of the rights of persons with developmental disabilities, and amending Acts therein named', approved September 20, 1985, officers of the Department, or licensed attorneys at law must be forwarded at once to the persons to whom they are addressed without examination by the facility authorities");

- \* The "right" to receive a copy of a treatment plan from a facility director pursuant to the "Treatment plan" section of the "Court Hearings" article of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/3-814(a) (West 2012) ("The facility director shall forward a copy of the plan to the State's Attorney, the recipient's attorney, if the recipient is represented by counsel, the recipient, and any guardian of the recipient");
- \* The authority to call witnesses and seek an independent examination pursuant to the "Treatment Plan" section of the "Court Hearing" article of the Mental Health and Development Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/3-814(d) (West 2012) ("The court, the recipient, or the State's Attorney may call witnesses at the hearing. The court may order any public agency, officer, or employee to render such information, cooperation, and assistance as is within its legal authority and as may be appropriate to achieve the objectives of this Section");
- \* The "right" to receive notice of the release of a patient pursuant to the "Discharge--Notices--Temporary release" section of the "Discharge Restoration Transfer" article of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/3-902(d) (West 2012) ("When the facility director determines that discharge is appropriate for a recipient pursuant to this Section or Section 3-403 he or she shall notify the state's attorney of the county in which the recipient resided immediately prior to his admission to a mental health facility and the state's attorney of the county where the last petition for commitment was filed at least 48 hours prior to the discharge when either state's attorney has requested in writing such notification on that individual recipient or when the facility director regards a recipient as a continuing threat to the peace and safety of the community");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Discharge--Notices--Temporary release" section of the "Discharge Restoration Transfer" article of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/3-902 (West 2012) ("Upon receipt of such notice, the state's attorney may take any court action or notify such peace officers that he deems appropriate");
- \* The "right" to receive notice of the release of a patient pursuant to the "Determination by facility director-Discharge or change of status--Notices" section of the "Discharge And Transfer" article of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/4-701(c) (West 2012) ("When the facility director discharges a client pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section, he shall promptly notify the State's Attorney of the county in which the client resided immediately prior to his admission to a development disabilities facility");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Determination by facility director--Discharge or change of status--Notices" section of the "Discharge and transfer" article of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/4-701 (West 2012) ("Upon receipt of such notice, the State's Attorney may notify such peace officers that he deems appropriate");
- \* The "right" to be provided with a copy of certain petitions in accordance with the "Persons in

need of mental treatment confined in certain penal institution--Petition--Physicians' certificates" section of the <u>Mental Treatment For Incarcerated Persons Act</u>. 405 ILCS 15/1 (West 2012) ("The petitioner shall provide the State's Attorney and the person named in the petition with a copy of the petition").

# Public Health Code (410 ILCS 25 through 650)

- \* The authority to pursue an injunction under the <u>Crematory Regulation Act</u>. 410 ILCS 18/62(a) (West 2012) ("the Comptroller, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred, may petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act");
- \* The authority to assist in the enforcement of the "Penalties" section of the Environmental Barriers Act. 410 ILCS 25/7(d) (West 2012) ("The executive director of the Capital Development Board or any other person may request the State's Attorney of the county in which the public facility or multi-story housing unit is located to initiate prosecution under this Section");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations pursuant to the "Owner's obligations upon notice of lead hazard" section of the <u>Lead Poisoning Prevention Act</u>. 410 ILCS 45/10(d) (West 2012) ("The Department, or representative of a unit of local government or health department approved by the Department for this purpose, shall report any violation of this Act to the State's Attorney of the county in which the dwelling is located, who has then the authority to charge the owner with Class A misdemeanor, and who shall take additional measures to insure that rent is withheld from the owner by the occupants of the dwelling or dwelling units affected, until the mitigation requirements under Section 9 of this Act are complied with");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Owner's obligation upon notice of lead hazard" section of the <u>Lead Poisoning Prevention Act</u>. 410 ILCS 45/10(d) (see above quote from statute);
- \* The authority to bring an action for enforcement pursuant to the "Violations of Act" section of the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act. 410 ILCS 45/12(e) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which a violation occurs or the Attorney General may bring an action for the enforcement of this Act and the rules adopted and orders issued under this Act, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring an action for a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction as described in subsection (d) or an injunction to restrain any actual or threatened violation or to impose or collect a civil penalty for any violation");
- \* The authority to bring an action for injunctive relief pursuant to the "Nuisance; injunction" section of the <u>Safe and Hygienic Bed Act</u>. 410 ILCS 68/40 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for injunction to restrain the violation");
- \* The authority to bring an action for injunctive relief in accordance with the "Violations" section of the <u>Vector Control Act</u>. 410 ILCS 95/11 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may, in addition to any other remedies

provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Persons authorized to treat cancer--Penalty --Enforcement--Exception" section of the Experimental Cancer Treatment Act. 410 ILCS 415/4(c) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or State's Attorney of the county where a violation of this Act has occurred shall have power to prosecute any violation of this Act and shall have power to maintain an action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois in the circuit court of such county for an injunction to enjoin any person from engaging in any practice which violates this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Health and Hazardous Substances Coordinating Counsel in enforcing certain provisions of the "Violations--Penalties" section of the <u>Illinois Health and Hazardous Substances Registry Act</u>. 410 ILCS 525/13(c) (West 2012) ("The Council may request the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred to proceed in a court of competent jurisdiction to secure such relief as provided in this Section, as well as injunctive relief to restrain violations of this Act");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Violation--Penalty--Actions brought by State's Attorney" section of the <u>Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act</u>. 410 ILCS 635/16 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violations, or to enjoin the operation which caused the violation");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations pursuant to the "Enforcement of Act" section of the Sanitary Food Preparation Act. 410 ILCS 650/11 (West 2012) ("the Department shall certify the facts to the State's Attorney of the county in which such violation occurred, and such State's Attorney shall proceed against the party or parties for the fines and penalties provided by this Act, and also for the abatement of the nuisance").

### **Environmental Safety Code (415 ILCS 5 through 65)**

- \* The "right" to receive written notice in accordance with the "Petition--Notice--Investigation--Hearing" section of the "Variances" title of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/37 (West 2012) ("The Agency shall promptly give written notice of such petition to any person in the county in which the installation or property for which variance is sought is located who has in writing requested notice of variance petitions, the State's attorney of such county, the Chairman of the County Board of such county, and to each member of the General Assembly from the legislative district in which that installation or property is located, and shall publish a single notice of such petition in a newspaper of general circulation in such county");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Regional pollution control facilities for disposal of hazardous wastes--Application for permit--Procedures for determination" section of the "Permits" title of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/39.3(b) (West 2012) ("Any application for a permit under this Section shall be made to the Agency, and shall be accompanied by proof that notice of the application has been served upon the Attorney General, the State's Attorney and the Chairman of the County Board of the county in which the facility is proposed to be located, each member of the General Assembly from the legislative district in which the facility is proposed to be located, and the clerk of each municipality, any portion of which is within three miles of the boundary of the facility");

- \* The authority to bring certain actions pursuant to the "Violations of Act, regulation, permit, determination, or order--Civil penalties--Liability for value of fish or aquatic life destroyed--Civil actions--Acts by State's Attorney or Attorney General" section of the "Penalties" title of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/42(e) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, may, at the request of the Agency or on his own motion, institute a civil action for an injunction, prohibitory or mandatory, to restrain violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order, or to require such other actions as may be necessary to address violations of this Act, any rule or regulation adopted under this Act, any permit or term or condition of a permit, or any Board order");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violation of Act, etc." and "Injunctions or other necessary actions" sections of the "Penalties" article of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/42(f) & 43 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois");
- \* The "right" to use property forfeited in accordance with the "Forfeitures" section of the "Penalties" title of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/44.1(f)(2) (West 2012) ("30% shall be paid to the office of the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, whichever brought and prosecuted the action");
- \* The "right" to act pursuant to the "Performance assurance" section of the "Miscellaneous Provisions" title of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/52.3-4(e) (West 2012) ("Nothing in this Section shall limit the authority or ability of a State's Attorney or the Attorney General to proceed pursuant to Section 43(a) of this Act, or to enforce Section 44 or 44.1 of this Act, except that for the purposes of enforcement under Section 43(a), 44, or 44.1, an Agreement shall be deemed to be a permit issued under this Act to engage in activities authorized under the Agreement");
- \* The "right to be awarded costs and fees pursuant to the "Sale of beverages in plastic cans" and the "Civil penalty" sections of the <u>Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act</u>. 415 ILCS 15/10.1 & 12 (West 2012) ("The court may award costs and reasonable attorney fees to the State's Attorney, Attorney General, or other person who has prevailed against a person who has committed a willful, knowing or repeated violation of this Section");
- \* The authority to institute a civil action in accordance with the "Sale of beverages in plastic cans" and the "Civil penalty" sections of the <u>Solid Waste Planning and Recycling Act</u>. 415 ILCS 15/10.1 & 12 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney or any person of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, at the request of the Agency or on his own motion, may institute a civil action against any violator of this Section");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Non-community, private and semi-private water systems" section of the <u>Illinois Groundwater Protection Act</u>. 415 ILCS 55/9(t) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, or the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, may bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois; or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Section, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any establishment");

- \* The "right" to receive notice of violations pursuant to the "Administrative hearing; penalties" section of the <u>Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act</u>. 415 ILCS 65/7 (West 2012) ("When an administrative hearing is held by the Department, the hearing officer, upon determination of any violation of this Act or rule or regulation, shall either refer the violation to the States Attorney's office in the county where the alleged violation occurred for prosecution");
- \* The authority to prosecute certain violations pursuant to the "Penalties" section of the <u>Lawn Care Products Application and Notice Act</u>. 415 ILCS 65/7 (West 2012) ("Upon prosecution by a State's Attorney, a violation of this Act or rules shall be a petty offense subject to a fine of \$250 for a first offense, a fine of \$500 for a second offense and a fine of \$1,000 for a third or subsequent offense").

## **Spent Nuclear Fuel Act (420 ILCS 15)**

\* The authority to institute a civil action for injunctive relief pursuant to the "Injunction--Violations" section of the <u>Spent Nuclear Fuel Act</u>. 420 ILCS 15/4 (West 2012) ("The States Attorney in a county where a violation occurs or Attorney General may institute a civil action for immediate injunction to halt any activity which is in violation of this Act").

# Public Safety Code (430 ILCS 15 through 125)

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations" section of the <u>Gasoline Storage</u> <u>Act</u>. 430 ILCS 15/7(c) (West 2012) ("A civil action to recover such fines may be brought by the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred");
- \* The authority to recover civil penalties pursuant to the "Violations--Civil penalty" section of the <u>Illinois Hazardous Materials Transportation Act</u>. 430 ILCS 30/11 (West 2012) ("Such civil penalty is recoverable in an action brought by the State's Attorney or the Attorney General on behalf of the State in the circuit court or, prior to referral to the State's Attorney or the Attorney General, such civil penalty may be compromised by the Department");
- \* The authority to assist the Illinois Department of Transportation pursuant to the "Imminent hazards--Court orders" section of the <u>Illinois Hazardous Material Transportation Act</u>. 430 ILCS 30/13.1 (West 2012) ("the Department or law enforcement official may through the State's Attorney or Attorney General petition the circuit court for, (1) an order suspending or restricting the person from the transportation of hazardous material, or such other order as is necessary, or (2), order a civil penalty of not more than \$10,000 for such violation, or order that both (1) and (2) be imposed");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations of Act--Actions to enforce-Injunctions" section of the <u>Uniform Hazardous Substance Act of Illinois</u>. 430 ILCS 35/16 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction as provided in the Act");
- \* The "right" to receive information of violations pursuant to the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Illinois Chemical Safety Act</u>. 430 ILCS 45/11(c) (West 2012) ("When alleged violations of this Act have been referred to the Attorney General or a State's Attorney, the Chairman of the

County Board of the county and the chief executive officer of any municipality in which the alleged violations occurred shall be notified in writing by either the Agency or the IEMA");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Illinois Chemical Safety Act</u>. 430 ILCS 45/11(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney or the Attorney General, as the case may be, may, at the request of IEMA or on his own motion, institute a civil action for penalties as are authorized by this Act, as well as for other remedies, including injunctive relief, as are necessary to restrain or remedy violations of this Act");
- \* The authority to institute various actions pursuant to the "Violations--Prosecution" section of the <u>Hazardous Materials Emergency Act</u>. 430 ILCS 50/8.02 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney or the Attorney General may, without delay, institute an action in a court of competent jurisdiction for penalties authorized by this Act as well as for other remedies, including injunctive relief");
- \* The "right" to be served with a copy of a petition pursuant to the "Appeal to director; hearing; relief from firearm possession prohibition" section of the <u>Firearm Owners Identification Act</u>. 430 ILCS 65/10(b) (West 2012) ("At least 30 days before any hearing in the circuit court, the petitioner shall serve the relevant State's Attorney with a copy of the petition");
- \* The authority to object to a petition and to present evidence pursuant to the "Appeal to director; hearing; relief from firearm possession prohibition" section of the <u>Firearm Owners Identification Act</u>. 430 ILCS 65/10(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may object to the petition and present evidence");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations in accordance with the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Illinois Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act.</u> 430 ILCS 100/16(a) (West 2012) ("The SERC shall have the authority to investigate alleged violations of Sections of this Act and, following written notice to the business, to refer such violations for prosecution by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or by the Attorney General");
- \* The authority to institute actions to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Illinois Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act</u>. 430 ILCS 100/16(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney or the Attorney General, as the case may be, may, at the request of the SERC or upon his own motion, institute an action for such penalties as are authorized by this Act, as well as for such other remedies, including injunctive relief, as are necessary to restrain or remedy violations of the Act");
- \* The authority to bring an action pursuant to the "Enforcement" section of the Children's Product Safety Act. 430 ILDC 125/30(a) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, or a State's Attorney in the county in which a violation of this Act occurred, may bring an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois to enforce the provisions of this Act").

#### Agricultural Code (505 ILCS 110 through 120)

\* The "right" to receive from the Director of the Department of Agriculture evidence of violations in accordance with the "Violations and prosecutions" section of the <u>Illinois Seed Law</u>. 505 ILCS 110/13 (West 2012) ("When the Director of the Department of Agriculture shall find that any person has violated any of the provisions of this Act, he or his duly authorized agent or agents may institute proceedings in the circuit court in the locality in which the violation

occurred, to have such person convicted therefor; or the Director of the Department of Agriculture may file with the State's Attorney of the county where such violation is alleged to have taken place, such evidence as may be deemed necessary for prosecution under this Act");

\* The "right" to receive evidence from the Director of the Department of Agriculture concerning statutory violations pursuant to the "Violations and prosecutions" section of the <u>Soil Amendment Act</u>. 505 ILCS 120/55(a) (West 2012) ("If the Director finds that a person has violated any provision of this Act, the Director may institute a proceeding in the circuit court of the county in which the violation occurred by filing with the State's Attorney of that county any evidence deemed necessary for prosecution under this Act").

## Animal Code (510 ILCS 5 through 70)

- \* The "right" to receive a report pursuant to the "Vicious and dangerous dogs" section of the Animal Control Act. 510 ILCS 5/15(a) (West 2012) ("the Administrator, Deputy Administrator, or law enforcement officer must give notice of the infraction that is the basis of the investigation to the owner, conduct a thorough investigation, interview any witnesses, including the owner, gather any existing medical records, veterinary medical records or behavioral evidence, and make a detailed report recommending a finding that the dog is a vicious dog and give the report to the States Attorney's Office and the owner");
- \* The authority to enforce the "Vicious and dangerous dogs" section of the <u>Animal Control Act</u>. 510 ILCS 5/15(a)(West 2012) ("The Administrator, State's Attorney, Director or any citizen of the county in which the dog exists may file a complaint in the circuit court in the name of the People of the State of Illinois to deem a dog to be a vicious dog");
- \* The authority to file a petition for forfeiture pursuant to the "Arrests and seizures" section of the <u>Humane Care for Animals Act</u>. 510 ILCS 70/3.04(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may, within 14 days after the seizure, file a "petition for forfeiture prior to trial" before the court having criminal jurisdiction over the alleged charges, asking for permanent forfeiture of the companion animals seized. The petition shall be filed with the court, with copies served on the impounding agency, the owner, and anyone claiming an interest in the animals");
- \* The "right" to be served with a copy of a petition pursuant to the "Security for companion animals and animals used for fighting purposes" section of the <u>Humane Care For Animals Act</u>. 510 ILCS 70/3.05(b) (West 2012) ("The petitioner must serve a true copy of the petition upon the defendant and the State's Attorney for the county in which the animal or animals were seized").

#### Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act (525 ILCS 30)

\* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Injunction--Proceedings to restrain violations" section of the <u>Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act</u>. 525 ILCS 30/21 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, or the State's Attorney of the county where a nature preserve or registered area is located, may, upon his own motion or upon request of the Commission, institute a civil action for an injunction, or other appropriate legal action, to restrain violations of this Act or of any rule").

### Illinois Highway Code (605 ILCS 5)

\* The "right" to receive certain monies as fees in accordance with the "Violations--Penalties" section of the "State Administration of Highways" article of the <u>Illinois Highway Code</u>. 605 ILCS 5/4-212 (West 2012) ("Where the violation is prosecuted by the State's Attorney 25% of the fine or penalty recovered shall be paid to the State's Attorney as a fee of his office. Such penalty shall be in addition to any penalty which may be assessed under Section 4--209").

# Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act (615 ILCS 5)

- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Department of Transportation in accordance with the "Dam inspections and alterations--Powers of department--Notice and hearing" section of the Rivers, Lakes and Streams Act. 615 ILCS 5/23a (West 2012) ("If any inspection carried out by the Department or by a federal agency in which the Department concurs determines that a dam is in an unsafe condition, the Department shall so notify the appropriate public officials of the affected city or county, the State's Attorney of the county in which the dam is located, and the Illinois Emergency Management Agency");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the Rivers, Lakes, and Streams Act. 615 ILCS 5/25 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, any State's Attorney of any county or any attorney authorized by the Department of Natural Resources shall have the power to represent said Department, and in the name of the State of Illinois, invoke for the purposes specified in this act, all of the power of the State to prevent the wrongs and injuries herein referred to, and for that purpose, such Attorney General, State's attorney or authorized attorney shall be deemed to be the proper representative of the State, with full power and authority upon its behalf to prosecute all necessary suits or actions").

### Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5)

- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Violations--Injunction" section of the "Remittance Agents" article of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/3-914 (West 2012) ("The violation of any provision of this Act by any remittance agent may be restrained by the issuance of an injunction by the circuit court, against him and any other person who shall aid or abet him in such violation, upon filing of a complaint by any person adversely affected thereby, the State's Attorney of such county, or by the Attorney General of the State of Illinois");
- \* The authority to make an application for an order of forfeiture pursuant to the "Stolen, converted, recovered and unclaimed vehicle" section of the "Anti-Theft Laws" article of the "Anti-Theft Laws and Abandoned Vehicles" chapter of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/4-107(k) (West 2012) ("The circuit court may issue such order of forfeiture upon application of the law enforcement agency or State's Attorney of the county where the law enforcement agency has jurisdiction, or in the case of the Department of State Police or the Secretary of State, upon application of the Attorney General");
- \* The authority to submit information to the Secretary of State pursuant to the "Information submitted by medical practitioners; police officers; State's Attorneys, or members of judiciary" section of the "Driver's License Medical Review Law of 1992" article of "The Illinois Driver Licensing Law" chapter of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/6-911 (West 2012) ("Any qualified medical practitioner, commissioned police officer, State's attorney, or member of the judiciary acting in his or her official capacity may submit information to the Secretary relative

to the medical condition of a person, including suspected chronic alcoholism or habitual use of narcotics or dangerous drugs, if the condition interferes with the person's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely. Persons reporting under this Section shall enjoy the same immunities granted members of the Board under Section 6-910");

- \* The "right" to receive certain reports in accordance with the "Vehicle approaching highway construction or maintenance area" section of the "Right Of Way" article of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/11-908(c) (West 2012) ("If a driver of a vehicle fails to stop when signaled to do so by a flagger, the flagger is authorized to report such offense to the State's Attorney or authorized prosecutor");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations in accordance with the "Approaching, overtaking and passing school bus" section of the "Miscellaneous Laws" article of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/11-1414(f) (West 2012) ("The owner of any vehicle alleged to have violated paragraph (a) of this Section shall, upon appropriate demand by the State's Attorney or other designated person acting in response to a signed complaint, provide a written statement or deposition identifying the operator of the vehicle if such operator was not the owner at the time of the alleged violation");
- \* The "right" to receive certain fines and forfeitures in accordance with the "Disposition of fines and forfeitures" section of the "Enforcement, Penalties and Disposition of Fines and Forfeitures" article of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/16-105(a)(3) (West 2012) ("if the violation is prosecuted by the State's Attorney, 10% of the fine or penalty recovered shall be paid to the State's Attorney as a fee of his office and the balance shall be paid over to the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority for remittance to and deposit by the State Treasurer as hereinabove provided");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Violations--Civil penalty" section of the <u>Illinois Motor Carrier Safety Law</u>. 625 ILCS 5/18b-107 (West 2012) ("Such civil penalty is recoverable in an action brought by the State's Attorney or the Attorney General on behalf of the State in the circuit court or, prior to referral to the State's Attorney or the Attorney General, such civil penalty may be compromised by the Department").

## Courts Code (705 ILCS 35 through 405)

- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Circuit Court Clerk in accordance with the "Holding court in another time and place" section of the <u>Circuit Courts Act</u>. 705 ILCS 35/34 (West 2012) ("The clerk shall also notify the sheriff of the county and the state's attorney of such appointment, 20 days before court is held at the place appointed by the court");
- \* The "right" to request that court reporter transcribe his stenographic notes in accordance with the "Duties of reporters in proceedings arising under post-conviction hearing Act" section of the Court Reporter Transcript Act. 705 ILCS 75/2 (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the official court reporter to transcribe, in whole or in part, his stenographic notes of the evidence introduced at the trial in which the petitioner was convicted, if instructed so to do by the State's Attorney or by the court");
- \* The "right" to be defined as a "Law Enforcement Agency" in accordance with the "Fees-Counties over 180,000 but less than 650,000", "Fees-Counties over 650,000 but less than 3,000,000--Units of local government and school districts in counties over 3,000,000" and

"Fees-Counties of 3,000,000 or more" sections of the <u>Clerks of Courts Act</u>. 705 ILCS 105/27.1a(dd)(1), 27.2 & 27.2a (West 2012) ("Law enforcement agency" also means the Attorney General or any state's attorney");

- \* The "right" to be free from fees under the "Guardianship and Advocacy Operations Fee" section of the <u>Clerks of Courts Act</u>. 705 ILCS 105/27.3f (West 2012) ("To defray the expense of maintaining and operating the divisions and programs of the Guardianship and Advocacy Commission and to support viable guardianship and advocacy programs throughout Illinois, each circuit court clerk shall charge and collect a fee on all matters filed in probate cases in accordance with this Section, but no fees shall be assessed against the State Guardian, any State agency under the jurisdiction of the Governor, any public guardian, or any State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to examine court files and records pursuant to the "Confidentiality and accessibility of juvenile court records" section of the "General Provisions" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/1-8(A)(2) (West 2012) (see article generally);
- \* The "right" to receive notice of the filing of a petition in accordance with the "Expungement of law enforcement and juvenile court records" section of the "General Provisions" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/1-9(3) (West 2012) ("Notice of the petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney and upon the arresting authority which is the subject of the petition for expungement");
- \* The "right" to insist on court action in accordance with the "Preliminary conferences" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-12(1) (West 2012) ("The probation officer should schedule a conference promptly except where the State's Attorney insists on court action or where the minor has indicated that he or she will demand a judicial hearing and will not comply with an informal adjustment");
- \* The authority to comply with the request of the DCFS to file a petition pursuant to the "Petition" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-13(4.5)(d) (West 2012) ("If the State's Attorney determines that the Department's request for filing of a petition or motion conforms to the requirements set forth in subdivisions (a), (b), and (c) of this subsection (4.5), then the State's Attorney shall file the petition or motion as requested");
- \* The authority to file a motion pursuant to the "Early termination of reasonable efforts" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-13.1(1)(a) (West 2012) ("In conjunction with, or at any time subsequent to, the filing of a petition on behalf of a minor in accordance with Section 2-13 of this Act, the State's Attorney, the guardian *ad litem*, or the Department of Children and Family Services may file a motion requesting a finding that reasonable efforts to reunify that minor with his or her parent or parents are no longer required and are to cease");
- \* The "right" to receive from an examining physician the results of certain examinations in accordance with the "Preliminary orders after filing a petition" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-19 (West 2012) ("The physician, on the completion of the examination, shall forward the results of the examination together with the color photographs to the State's Attorney of the county of the court ordering such examination. The court may dispense with the examination in those cases which were commenced on the basis of a physical examination by a physician");

- \* The "right" to object in open court to a continuance in accordance with the "Continuance under supervision" section of the "Abused, Neglected, or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-20(1) (West 2012) ("The court may enter an order of continuance under supervision (a) upon an admission or stipulation by the appropriate respondent or minor respondent of the facts supporting the petition and before proceeding to findings and adjudication, or after hearing the evidence at the adjudicatory hearing but before noting in the minutes of proceeding a finding of whether or not the minor is abused, neglected or dependent; and (b) in the absence of objection made in open court by the minor, his parent, guardian, custodian, responsible relative, defense attorney or the State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to request that certain hearings be adjourned in accordance with the "Dispositional hearing--Evidence--Continuance" section of the "Abused, Neglected, or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-22 (West 2012) ("Before making an order of disposition the court shall advise the State's Attorney, the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative or their counsel of the factual contents and the conclusions of the reports prepared for the use of the court and considered by it, and afford fair opportunity, if requested, to controvert them");
- \* The "right" to receive notice pursuant to the "Placement; secure child care facility" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-27.1(5) (West 2012) ("The court shall direct that notice of the time and place of the hearing shall be served upon the minor, his or her attorney and the minor's guardian *ad litem*, the Director of the Department of Children and Family Services or his or her designate, the State's Attorney, and the attorney for the parents");
- \* The authority to file a petition to terminate parental rights pursuant to the "Court Review" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-28(4)(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may file a motion to terminate parental rights of any parent who has failed to make reasonable efforts to correct the conditions which led to the removal of the child or reasonable progress toward the return of the child, as defined in subdivision (D)(m) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act or for whom any other unfitness ground for terminating parental rights as defined in subdivision (D) of Section 1 of the Adoption Act exists");
- \* The "right" to insist on court action in accordance with the "Preliminary conferences" section of the "Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/3-14(1) (West 2012) ("The probation officer should schedule a conference promptly except where the State's Attorney insists on court action or where the minor has indicated that he or she will demand a judicial hearing and will not comply with an informal adjustment");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Petition--Supplemental petitions" sections of various articles of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/3-15(1), 4-12 & 5-13 (West 2012) ("Any adult person, any agency or association by its representative may file, or the court on its own motion may direct the filing through the State's Attorney of a petition in respect to a minor under this Act");

<sup>\*</sup> The "right" to object in open court to a continuance in accordance with the "Continuance

under supervision" section of the "Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/3-21(1) (West 2012) ("The court may enter an order of continuance under supervision (a) upon an admission or stipulation by the appropriate respondent or minor respondent of the facts supporting the petition and before proceeding to findings and adjudication, or after hearing the evidence at the adjudicatory hearing but before noting in the minutes of proceedings a finding of whether or not the minor is a person requiring authoritative intervention; and (b) in the absence of objection made in open court by the minor, his parent, guardian, custodian, responsible relative, defense attorney or the State's Attorney");

- \* The "right" to request that certain hearings be adjourned in accordance with the "Dispositional hearing--Evidence--Continuance" section of the "Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/3-23(2) (West 2012) ("Before making an order of disposition the court shall advise the State's Attorney, the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative or their counsel of the factual contents and the conclusions of the reports prepared for the use of the court and considered by it, and afford fair opportunity, if requested, to controvert them");
- \* The "right" to insist on court action in accordance with the "Preliminary conferences" section of the "Addicted Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/4-11(1) (West 2012) ("The probation officer should schedule a conference promptly except where the State's Attorney insists on court action or where the minor has indicated that he or she will demand a judicial hearing and will not comply with an informal adjustment");
- \* The authority to file a petition under this Act pursuant to the "Petition; supplemental petitions" section of the "Addicted Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/4-12(1) (West 2012) ("Any adult person, any agency or association by its representative may file, or the court on its own motion may direct the filing through the State's Attorney of a petition in respect to a minor under this Act. The petition and all subsequent court documents shall be entitled "In the interest of ...., a minor");
- \* The "right" to object in open court to certain continuances in accordance with the "Continuance under supervision" section of the "Addicted Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/4-18(1) (West 2012) ("The court may enter an order of continuance under supervision (a) upon an admission or stipulation by the appropriate respondent or minor respondent of the facts supporting the petition and before proceeding to findings and adjudication, or after hearing the evidence at the adjudicatory hearing but before noting in the minutes of the proceeding a finding of whether or not the minor is an addict, and (b) in the absence of objection made in open court by the minor, his parent, guardian, custodian, responsible relative, defense attorney or the State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to request that certain hearings be adjourned in accordance with the "Dispositional hearing--Evidence--Continuance" section of the "Addicted Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/4-20(2) (West 2012) ("Before making an order of disposition the court shall advise the State's Attorney, the parents, guardian, custodian or responsible relative or their counsel of the factual contents and the conclusions of the reports prepared for the use of the court and considered by it, and afford fair opportunity, if requested, to controvert them");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of progress pursuant to the "Community service agency" subsection of the "Definitions" section of the "General Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-105(2.5) (West 2012) ("Community service agency" means a not-for-profit organization, community organization,

church, charitable organization, individual, public office, or other public body whose purpose is to enhance the physical or mental health of a delinquent minor or to rehabilitate the minor, or to improve the environmental quality or social welfare of the community which agrees to accept community service from juvenile delinquents and to report on the progress of the community service to the State's Attorney pursuant to an agreement or to the court or to any agency designated by the court or to the authorized diversion program that has referred the delinquent minor for community service");

- \* The authority to proceed using various alternative methods pursuant to the "Excluded jurisdiction" section of the "General Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-130(3)(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may proceed under the criminal laws of this State on a lesser charge if before trial the minor defendant knowingly and with advice of counsel waives, in writing, his or her right to have the matter proceed in Juvenile Court");
- \* The "right" to be represented on the count SHOCAP Committee pursuant to the "Cooperation of agencies; Serious Habitual Offender Comprehensive Action Program" section of the "General Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-145(b) (West 2012) ("Each county in the State of Illinois, other than Cook County, may establish a multi-disciplinary agency (SHOCAP) committee. In Cook County, each subcircuit or group of subcircuits may establish a multi-disciplinary agency (SHOCAP) committee. The committee shall consist of representatives from the following agencies: local law enforcement, area school district, state's attorney's office, and court services (probation)");
- \* The "right" to grant approval of additional informal station adjustments pursuant to the "Station adjustments" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedures" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-301(k)(1) (West 2012) ("The total for formal station adjustments statewide within the period of minority may not exceed 4 without the State's Attorney's approval");
- \* The "right" to insist upon court action pursuant to the "Probation adjustment" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedures" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-305(1) (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney, and other interested persons concerning the advisability of filing a petition under Section 5-520, with a view to adjusting suitable cases without the filing of a petition as provided for in this Article, the probation officer should schedule a conference promptly except when the State's Attorney insists on court action or when the minor has indicated that he or she will demand a judicial hearing and will not comply with a probation adjustment");
- \* The authority to establish community mediation programs pursuant to the "Community mediation programs" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedures" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-310(2) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney, or an entity designated by the State's Attorney, may establish community mediation programs designed to provide citizen participation in addressing juvenile delinquency");
- \* The "right" to receive certain reports of criminal activity from schools or law enforcement agencies pursuant to the "Reports to the State's Attorneys" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedures" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the Juvenile Court Act of

- 1987. 705 ILCS 405/5-325 (West 2012) ("Upon the request of the State's Attorney in the county where it is alleged that a minor has committed a crime, any school or law enforcement agency that has knowledge of those allegations shall forward information or a report concerning the incident to the State's Attorney, provided that the information is not currently protected by any privilege recognized by law or by decision, rule, or order of the Illinois Supreme Court");
- \* The authority to request reports pursuant to the "Reports to the State's Attorney" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedure" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-325 (West 2012) ("Upon the request of the State's Attorney in the county where it is alleged that a minor has committed a crime, any school or law enforcement agency that has knowledge of those allegations shall forward information or a report concerning the incident to the State's Attorney, provided that the information is not currently protected by any privilege recognized by law or by decision, rule, or order of the Illinois Supreme Court");
- \* The authority to file appropriate charges pursuant to the "State's Attorney's discretion to prosecute" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedures" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-330 (West 2012) ("State's Attorney's discretion to prosecute. Nothing in this Article shall divest the authority of the State's Attorney to file appropriate charges for violations of this Article if he or she has probable cause to believe that the violations have occurred");
- \* The "right" to have input in the development of a "scorable detention screening instrument" and the right to be consulted when a probation officer does not intend to detain a minor pursuant to the "Non-secure custody or detention" section of the "Arrest and Custody" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. 705 ILCS 405/5-410(b-4) (West 2012) ("The consultation required by subsection (b-5) shall not be applicable if the probation officer or detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) utilizes a scorable detention screening instrument, which has been developed with input by the State's Attorney, to determine whether a minor should be detained, however, subsection (b-5) shall still be applicable where no such screening instrument is used or where the probation officer, detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) deviates from the screening instrument");
- \* The authority to determine whether a minor should be retained in custody pursuant to the "Non-secure custody or detention" section of the "Arrest and Custody" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-410(b-5) (West 2012) ("Subject to the provisions of subsection (b-4), if a probation officer or detention officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having 3,000,000 or more inhabitants) does not intend to detain a minor for an offense which constitutes one of the following offenses he or she shall consult with the State's Attorney's Office prior to the release of the minor: first degree murder, second degree murder, involuntary manslaughter, criminal sexual assault, aggravated criminal sexual assault, aggravated battery with a firearm, aggravated or heinous battery involving permanent disability or disfigurement or great bodily harm, robbery, aggravated robbery, armed robbery, vehicular hijacking, aggravated vehicular hijacking, vehicular invasion, arson, aggravated arson, kidnapping, aggravated kidnapping, home invasion, burglary, or residential burglary");

- \* The authority to apply for "additional provisions" pursuant to the "Pre-trial conditions order" section of the "Pre-trial Proceedings" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-505(3) (West 2012) ("The provisions of the pre-trial conditions order issued under this Section may be continued through the sentencing hearing if the court deems the action reasonable and necessary. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the minor from applying to the court at any time for modification or dismissal of the order or the State's Attorney from applying to the court at any time for additional provisions under the pre-trial conditions order, modification of the order, or dismissal of the order");
- \* The authority to apply for "additional provisions" pursuant to the "Restraining Order against juvenile" section of the "Pre-trial Proceedings" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-510(3) (West 2012) ("The provisions of the restraining order issued under this Section may be continued by the court after the sentencing hearing if the court deems the action reasonable and necessary. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the minor from applying to the court at any time for modification or dismissal of the order or the State's Attorney from applying to the court at any time for additional provisions under the restraining order, modification of the order, or dismissal of the order");
- \* The authority to file petitions pursuant to the "Petition; supplemental petitions" section of the "Pre-trial Proceedings" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-520(1) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may file, or the court on its own motion may direct the filing through the State's Attorney of, a petition in respect to a minor under this Act. The petition and all subsequent court documents shall be entitled "In the interest of ...., a minor");
- \* The "right" to seek an extended period of time pursuant to the "Trial" section of the "Trial" part of the "Delinquent Minor" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-601(7) (West 2012) ("When the State's Attorney files a motion for waiver of jurisdiction pursuant to Section 5-805, and the minor is in detention, the period the minor can be held in detention pursuant to subsection (4), shall be extended an additional 30 days if the court denies motion for waiver of jurisdiction or the State's Attorney withdraws the motion for waiver of jurisdiction");
- \* The "right" to object to the entry of an order of continuance under supervision pursuant to the "Continuance under supervision" section of the "Trial" Part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-615(2) (West 2012) ("If the minor, his or her parent, guardian, or legal custodian, the minor's attorney or State's Attorney objects in open court to any continuance and insists upon proceeding to findings and adjudication, the court shall so proceed");
- \* The authority to move to reduce, enlarge or modify various conditions pursuant to the "Continuance under supervision" section of the "Trial" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-615(11) (West 2012) ("If a minor is placed on supervision for a violation of subsection (a-7) of Section 1 of the Prevention of Tobacco Use by Minors Act, the court may, in its discretion, and upon recommendation by the State's Attorney, order that minor and his or her parents or legal guardian to attend a smoker's education or youth diversion program as defined in that Act if that program is available in the jurisdiction where the offender resides");

- \* The "right" to receive notice of a minor's request for a new trial or a new sentencing hearing pursuant to the "Absence of minor" section of the "Trial" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-625(5) (West 2012) ("A hearing with notice to the State's Attorney on the minors request for a new trial or a new sentencing hearing must be held before any such request may be granted");
- \* The "right" to be advised by the trial court of the contents and conclusions found in various reports pursuant to the "Sentencing hearing; evidence; continuance" section of the "Proceedings After Trial, Sentencing" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-705(2) (West 2012) ("Once a party has been served in compliance with Section 5-525, no further service or notice must be given to that party prior to proceeding to a sentencing hearing. Before imposing sentence the court shall advise the State's Attorney and the parties who are present or their counsel of the factual contents and the conclusions of the reports prepared for the use of the court and considered by it");
- \* The authority to seek an adjournment pursuant to the "Sentencing hearing; evidence; continuances" section of the "Proceedings After Trial, Sentencing" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-705(3) (West 2012) ("On its own motion or that of the State's Attorney, a parent, guardian, legal custodian, or counsel, the court may adjourn the hearing for a reasonable period to receive reports or other evidence and, in such event, shall make an appropriate order for detention of the minor or his or her release from detention subject to supervision by the court during the period of the continuance");
- \* The authority to act on behalf of any victim in seeking restitution pursuant to the "Kinds of sentencing orders" section of the "Proceedings after Trial Sentencing" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-710(4) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney is authorized to act on behalf of any victim in seeking restitution in proceedings under this Section, up to the maximum amount allowed in Section 5 of the Parental Responsibility Law");
- \* The "right" to be notified of the notice of sanctions pursuant to the "Probation Revocation" section of the "Proceedings After Trial, Sentencing" part of the "Delinquent Minors" articles of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-720(7) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and the sentencing court shall be notified of the notice of sanctions");
- \* The "right" to seek to prosecute a minor as an adult pursuant to the "Commitment to the Department of Corrections, Juvenile Division" section of the "Proceedings After Trial, Sentencing" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-750(2) (West 2012) ("Nothing in this subsection (2) shall preclude the State's Attorney from seeking to prosecute a minor as an adult as an alternative to proceeding under this Act");
- \* The "right" to file a motion to seek adult prosecution of a minor pursuant to the "Transfer of jurisdiction" section of the "Violent and Habitual Juvenile Offender Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-805(1)(a) (West 2012) ("if a motion by the State's Attorney to prosecute the minor under the criminal laws of Illinois for the alleged forcible felony alleges that (i) the minor has previously been adjudicated delinquent or found guilty for commission of an act that constitutes a felony under the laws of this State or any other state and (ii) the act that constitutes the offense was committed in furtherance of criminal activity by an organized gang, the Juvenile Judge assigned

to hear and determine those motions shall, upon determining that there is probable cause that both allegations are true, enter an order permitting prosecution under the criminal laws of Illinois");

- \* The authority to file a motion for a proceeding to be designated as an extended juvenile jurisdiction prior to commencement of trial pursuant to the "Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions" section of the "Violent and Habitual Juvenile Offender Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-810(1)(a) (West 2012) ("If the State's Attorney files a petition, at any time prior to commencement of the minor's trial, to designate the proceeding as an extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution and the petition alleges the commission by a minor 13 years of age or older of any offense which would be a felony if committed by an adult, and, if the juvenile judge assigned to hear and determine petitions to designate the proceeding as an extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecution determines that there is probable cause to believe that the allegations in the petition and motion are true, there is a rebuttable presumption that the proceeding shall be designated as an extended jurisdiction juvenile proceed");
- \* The "right" to seek Habitual Juvenile Offender status for a minor pursuant to the "Habitual Juvenile Offender" section of the "Violent and Habitual Juvenile Offender Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minor" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-815 (West 2012) (see statute generally);
- \* The authority to prosecute a minor as an adult pursuant to the "Habitual Juvenile Offender" section of the "Violent and Habitual Juvenile Offender, Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-815(a) (West 2012) ("Nothing in this Section shall preclude the State's Attorney from seeking to prosecute a minor as an adult as an alternative to prosecution as an habitual juvenile offender");
- \* The "right" to seek Violent Juvenile Offender status for a minor pursuant to the "Violent Juvenile Offender" section of the "Violent and Habitual Juvenile Offenders Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-820(c) (West 2012) ("A notice to seek adjudication as a Violent Juvenile Offender shall be filed only by the State's Attorney");
- \* The authority to prosecute a minor as an adult pursuant to the "Violent Juvenile Offender" section of the "Violent and Habitual Juvenile Offender, Provisions" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-820(g) (West 2012) ("Nothing in this Section shall preclude the State's Attorney from seeking to prosecute a minor as a habitual juvenile offender or as an adult as an alternative to prosecution as a Violent Juvenile Offender");
- \* The "right" to examine court records pursuant to the "Court file" section of the "Confidentiality of Records and Expungement" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-901(5) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney, the minor, his or her parents, guardian and counsel shall at all times have the right to examine court files and records");
- \* The authority to request a copy of a social investigation or psychological or medical records pursuant to the "Social, psychological and medical records" section of the "Confidentiality of Records and Expungement" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the Juvenile Court Act of

1987. 705 ILCS 405/5-910(1)(f) (West 2012) ("when the State's Attorney requests a copy of the social investigation for use at a sentencing hearing or upon written request of the State's Attorney for psychological or medical records when the minor contests his fitness for trial or relies on an affirmative defense of intoxication or insanity");

\* The "right" to receive notice of petitions for expungement pursuant to the "Expungement of law enforcement and juvenile court records" section of the "Confidentiality of Records and Expungement" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-915(2.5) (West 2012) ("shall notify verbally and in writing to the minor or the minor's parents or guardians that if the State's Attorney does not file a petition for delinquency, the minor has a right to petition to have his or her arrest record expunged when the minor attains the age of 17 or when all juvenile court proceedings relating to that minor have been terminated and that unless a petition to expunge is filed, the minor shall have an arrest record and shall provide the minor and the minor's parents or guardians with an expungement information packet, including a petition to expunge juvenile records obtained from the clerk of the circuit court");

\* The "right" to designate a representative to serve on and serve as interim chairperson of a County Juvenile Justice Council pursuant to the "County Juvenile justice councils" section of the "Administration of Juvenile Services" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/6-12(1) (West 2012) ("Each county, or group of counties pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement, in the State of Illinois may establish a county juvenile justice council ("council"). Each of the following county officers shall designate a representative to serve on the council: the sheriff, the State's Attorney, Chief Probation Officer, and the county board. In addition, the chief judge may designate a representative to serve on the council").

## Criminal Code (720 ILCS 5 through 600)

- \* The "right" to receive certain forfeited funds in accordance with the "Obscenity" section of the "Sex Offenses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/11-20(g) (West 2012) ("A person who has been convicted previously of the offense of obscenity and who is convicted of a second or subsequent offense of obscenity is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The "right" to receive reasonable notice of a motion to unseal evidence pursuant to the "Child pornography" section of the "Sex Offense" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/11-20.1(e-5) (West 2012) ("The State's attorney and the victim, if possible, shall be provided reasonable notice of the hearing on the motion to unseal the evidence. Any person entitled to notice of a hearing under this subsection (e-5) may object to the motion");
- \* The "right" to have documents provided in accordance with the "Injunction" section of the "Bodily Harm" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/12-5.2(h) (West 2012) ("The municipal building department or other entity responsible for inspection of property and the enforcement of such local requirements shall, within 5 business days of a request by the State's Attorney, provide all documents requested, which shall include, but not be limited to, all records of inspections, permits and other information relating to any property");
- \* The "right" to have the State's Attorney's Office classified as a "public official" in accordance with the "Threatening public officials" section of the "Bodily Harm" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/12-9(b)(1) (West 2012) (" 'Public official' includes a duly appointed assistant State's Attorney, assistant Attorney General, or Appellate Prosecutor, and a sworn law

enforcement or peace officer");

- \* The "right" of an Assistant State's Attorney to be included within the definition of "Public official" Section of the "Bodily Harm" Article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1987</u>. 720 ILCS 5/12-9(b)(1) (West 2012) (" 'Public official' includes a duly appointed assistant State's Attorney, assistant Attorney General, or Appellate Prosecutor, and a sworn law enforcement or peace officer");
- \* The "right" to receive reports of violations pursuant to the "General provisions" section of "Bodily Harm" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/12-18(e) (West 2012) ("The results of the tests and any follow-up tests shall be kept strictly confidential by all medical personnel involved in the testing and must be personally delivered in a sealed envelope to the victim, to the defendant, to the State's Attorney, and to the judge who entered the order, for the judge's inspection in camera");
- \* The authority to initiate injunction proceedings under the "Adoption Compensation Prohibited" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/12C-70(11)(B) (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney may initiate injunction proceedings. Upon a proper showing, any circuit court may enter a permanent or preliminary injunction or a temporary restraining order without bond to enforce this Section or any rule adopted under this Section, in addition to any other penalties and remedies provided in this Section");
- \* The "right" to receive prior notification of the intent to use an eavesdropping device pursuant to the "Exceptions" section of the "Eavesdropping" article of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/14-3(g) (West 2012) ("With prior notification to the State's Attorney of the county in which it is to occur, recording or listening with the aid of any device to any conversation where a law enforcement officer, or any person acting at the direction of law enforcement, is a party to the conversation and has consented to it being intercepted or recorded under circumstances where the use of the device is necessary for the protection of the law enforcement officer or any person acting at the direction of law enforcement, in the course of an investigation of a forcible felony, a felony violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, a felony violation of the Cannabis Control Act, a felony violation of the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, any "streetgang related" or "gang-related" felony as those terms are defined in the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act, or any felony offense involving any weapon listed in paragraphs (1) through (11) of subsection (a) of Section 24-1 of this Code");
- \* The "right" to grant approval to use an eavesdropping device pursuant to the "Exceptions" section of the "Eavesdropping" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/14-3(q) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may grant this verbal approval only after determining that reasonable cause exists to believe that a drug offense will be committed by a specified individual or individuals within a designated period of time");
- \* The "right" to receive information concerning eavesdrop devices pursuant to the Discovery of eavesdropping device by an individual, common carrier, private investigation agency or non-governmental corporation" and the "Discovery of eavesdropping device by common carrier by wire--Disclosure to subscriber" sections of the "Eavesdropping" article of the Criminal Code Of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/14-8 & 14-9 (West 2012) ("Any agent, officer or employee of a private investigative agency or non-governmental corporation, or of a common carrier by wire, or any

individual, who discovers any physical evidence of an eavesdropping device being used which such person does not know to be a legal eavesdropping device shall, within a reasonable time after such discovery disclose the existence of such eavesdropping device to the State's Attorney of the county where such device was found");

- \* The "right" to receive certain forfeited funds in accordance with the "Forfeiture" section of the "Computer Crime" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/16D-6 (West 2012) ("Any person who commits the offense of computer fraud as set forth in Section 16D-5 is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The authority to petition the sentencing court pursuant to the "Forfeiture" section of the "Computer Crime" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/16D-6 (West 2012) ("Any person who commits the offense of computer fraud as set forth in Section 16D-5 is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The "right" to supervise, direct and control a private entity pursuant to the "State's Attorney's bad check diversion program" section of the "Deception" article of the "Offenses Directed Against Property" part of the <a href="Criminal Code of 1961">Criminal Code of 1961</a>. 720 ILCS 5/17-1b(b) (West 2012) ("A State's Attorney may create within his or her office a bad check diversion program for offenders who agree to voluntarily participate in the program instead of undergoing prosecution. The program may be conducted by the State's Attorney or by a private entity under contract with the State's Attorney. If the State's Attorney contracts with a private entity to perform any services in operating the program, the entity shall operate under the supervision, direction, and control of the State's Attorney. Any private entity providing services under this Section is not a "collection agency" as that term is defined under the Collection Agency Act");
- \* The authority to create a bad check diversion program pursuant to the "State's Attorney's bad check diversion program" section of the "Deception" article of the "Offenses Directed Against Property" part of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/17-1b(b) (West 2012) ("A State's Attorney may create within his or her office a bad check diversion program for offenders who agree to voluntarily participate in the program instead of undergoing prosecution. The program may be conducted by the State's Attorney or by a private entity under contract with the State's Attorney");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Recovery of grants--Venue" section of the "Disqualification for State Benefits" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/17A-2 (West 2012) ("Any grants awarded to persons described in Section 17A-1 of this Act may be recovered by the State of Illinois in a civil action commenced by the Attorney General in the circuit court of Sangamon County or the State's Attorney of the county of residence of the person described in Section 17A-1 of this Act");
- \* The authority to petition the Court pursuant to the "Penalties" section of the (WIC Fraud) article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/17B-25(a) (West 2012) ("A person who commits a felony violation of this Article is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Registration of federal gambling stamps"

section of the "Gambling and Related Offenses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/28-4(c) (West 2012) ("Within 3 days after such registration the county clerk shall by registered mail forward notice of such registration and a duplicate copy of each registration form to the Attorney General of this State, to the Chairman of the Illinois Liquor Control Commission, to the State's Attorney and Sheriff of each county wherein the stamp is registered, and to the principal official of the department of police of each city, village and incorporated town in this State wherein the stamp is registered or wherein the registrant maintains a business address");

- \* The "right" to receive certain gambling devices pursuant to the "Seizure of gambling devices and gambling funds" section of the "Gambling and Related Offenses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/28-5(b) (West 2012) ("Every gambling device shall be seized and forfeited to the county wherein such seizure occurs. Any money or other thing of value integrally related to acts of gambling shall be seized and forfeited to the county wherein such seizure occurs");
- \* The "right" to receive reports in accordance with the "Failure to report offer of a bribe" section of the "Bribery In Contest" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/29-3 (West 2012) ("Any person participating, officiating or connected with any professional or amateur athletic contest, sporting event or exhibition who fails to report forthwith to his employer, the promoter of such contest, event or exhibition, a peace officer, or the local State's Attorney any offer or promise made to him in violation of Section 29-1 commits a Class A Misdemeanor");
- \* The authority to initiate a civil action to enjoin a violation pursuant to the "Injunctive relief" section of the "Terrorism" article of the "Offenses Affecting Public Health, Safety and Decency" part of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/29D-60(b) (West 2012) ("Whenever it appears to the Attorney General or any State's Attorney that any person is engaged in, or is about to engage in, any act that constitutes or would constitute a violation of this Article, the Attorney General or any State's Attorney may initiate a civil action in the circuit court to enjoin the Violation);
- \* The "right" to receive property pursuant to the "Asset freeze, seizure, and forfeiture" section of the "Terrorism" article of the "Offenses Affecting Public Health, Safety and Decency" part of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/29D-65 (West 2012) ("Forfeiture under this subsection may be pursued in addition to or in lieu of proceeding under Section 124B-805 (property freeze or seizure; ex parte proceeding) of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The authority to seek to freeze or seize certain assets pursuant to the "Asset freeze, seizure and forfeiture" section of the "Terrorism" article of the "Offenses Affecting Public Health, Safety and Decency" part of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/29D-65(a) (West 2012) ("If there is probable cause to believe that a person used, is using, is about to use, or is intending to use property in a way that would violate this Article, then that person's assets may be frozen or seized pursuant to Part 800 of Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963);
- \* The "right" to receive reports in accordance with the "Failure to report a bribe" section of the "Official Misconduct" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/33-2 (West 2012) ("Any public officer, public employee or juror who fails to report forthwith to the local State's Attorney, or in the case of a State employee to the Department of State Police, any offer made to

him in violation of Section 33-1 commits a Class A misdemeanor");

- \* The "right" to be listed as a "chief executive officer" pursuant to the "Solicitation Misconduct" section of the "Official Misconduct" article of the "Offenses Affecting Governmental Functions" part of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/33-3.2(b) (West 2012) ("chief executive officer of a local government" means an executive officer of a county, township or municipal government or any administrative subdivision under jurisdiction of the county, township, or municipal government including but not limited to: chairman or president of a county board or commission, mayor or village president, township supervisor, county executive, municipal manager, assessor, auditor, clerk, coroner, recorder, sheriff or State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to receive reports in accordance with the "Interference with contract submission and award by a public official", the "Kickbacks", and the "Bribery of inspector employed by contractor" sections of the "Public Contracts" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/33E-6(d), 33E-7 & 33E-8 (West 2012) ("Any bidder or offeror who is the recipient of communications from the unit of government which he reasonably believes to be proscribed by subsections (a) or (b), and fails to inform either the Attorney General or the State's Attorney for the county in which the unit of government is located, commits a Class A misdemeanor");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Seizure" Section of the "Seizure and Forfeiture of Vessels, Vehicles, and Aircraft" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/36-1(West 2012) ("Within that 15 day period the sheriff shall also notify the State's Attorney of the county of seizure about the seizure");
- \* The "right" to set terms and conditions of remission of forfeiture pursuant to the "Action for Forfeiture" section of the "Seizure and Forfeiture of Vessels, Vehicles and Aircraft" article of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/36-2(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney in the county in which such seizure occurs if he finds that such forfeiture was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft or any person whose right, title or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1, to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify remission of the forfeiture, may cause the sheriff to remit the same upon such terms and conditions as the State's Attorney deems reasonable and just");
- \* The authority to cause certain property to be remitted pursuant to the "Action for Forfeiture" section of the "Seizure and Forfeiture of Vessels, Vehicles and Aircraft" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/36-2(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney in the county in which such seizure occurs if he finds that such forfeiture was incurred without willful negligence or without any intention on the part of the owner of the vessel, vehicle or aircraft or any person whose right, title or interest is of record as described in Section 36-1, to violate the law, or finds the existence of such mitigating circumstances as to justify remission of the forfeiture, may cause the sheriff to remit the same upon such terms and conditions as the State's Attorney deems reasonable and just");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement of lien upon public nuisance" section of the "Property Forfeiture" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/37-2 (West 2012) ("An action to enforce such lien may be commenced in any circuit court by the State's Attorney of the county of the nuisance or by the person suffering damages or both, except that a person seeking to recover damages must pursue his remedy within 6 months after

the damages are sustained or his cause of action becomes thereafter exclusively enforceable by the State's Attorney of the county of the nuisance");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Abatement of nuisance" section of the "Property Forfeiture" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/37-4 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General of this State or the State's Attorney of the county wherein the nuisance exists may commence an action to abate a public nuisance as described in Section 37-1 of this Act, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, in the circuit court");
- \* The authority to seek forfeiture of various properties pursuant to the "Dog Fighting" section of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/26-5(i-5) (West 2012) ("A person who commits a felony violation of this Section is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Forfeiture of charter and revocation of certificate" section of the "Criminally Operated Businesses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/38-1 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney is authorized to institute civil proceedings in the Circuit Court to forfeit the charter of a corporation organized under the laws of this State or to revoke the certificate authorizing a foreign corporation to conduct business in this State");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Enjoining operation of a business" section of the "Criminally Operated Businesses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/38-2 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney is authorized to institute civil proceedings in the Circuit Court to enjoin the operation of any business other than a corporation, including a partnership, joint venture or sole proprietorship");
- \* The "right" to receive notice concerning certain seizures of telecommunications devices pursuant to the "Seizure--Rights of lienholders and secured parties--Action for forfeiture--Exceptions to forfeiture--Remission by Attorney General" section of the "Telecommunications Devices" article of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/44-3(a) (West 2012) ("Within 15 days after such delivery the investigating law enforcement agency shall give notice of seizure to any known owners, lienholders and secured parties of such property. Within that 15 day period the investigating law enforcement agency shall also notify the State's Attorney of the county of seizure about the seizure"):
- \* The authority to order certain investigating law enforcement agencies to remit seized property pursuant to the "Seizure--Rights of lienholders and secured parties--Action for forfeiture--Exceptions to forfeiture--Permission by Attorney General" section of the "Telecommunications Devices" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/44-3(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall promptly release a telecommunications device seized under the provisions of this Article to any lienholder or secured party if such lienholder or secured party shows to the State's Attorney that his lien or security interest is bona fide and was created without actual knowledge that such telecommunications device was or possessed in violation of this Section or used or to be used in the commission of the offense charged");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Intent, design or purpose to sell at advertised price--Injunctive relief--Misdemeanor" or the "Advertisement of Sale or Release of Realty--Requisites--Injunctive Relief--Misdemeanor" sections of the <u>Deceptive Advertising Act</u>. 720 ILCS 295/1b & 1c (West 2012) ("may be enjoined from such advertising upon application

for injunctive relief by the state's attorney or attorney general, and shall also be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor");

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Penalty" section of the <u>Ticket Scalping Act.</u> 720 ILCS 375/2 (West 2012) ("upon application for injunctive relief by the State's Attorney or Attorney General and shall also be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor, and any owner, lessee, manager or trustee convicted under this Act shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, forfeit the license of such theatre, circus, baseball park, place of public entertainment or amusement so granted and the same shall be revoked by the authorities granting the same");
- \* The "right" to receive certain funds in accordance with the "Forfeiture of property" section of the <u>Cannabis Control Act</u>. 720 ILCS 550/12(d) (West 2012) ("Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act");
- \* The "right" to exercise discretion in distribution of funds under the "Forfeiture of property" section of the <u>Cannabis Control Act</u>. 720 ILCS 550/12(g)(2)) (West 2012) ("or at the discretion of the State's Attorney, in addition to other authorized purposes, to make grants to local substance abuse treatment facilities and half-way houses");
- \* The "right" to receive certain funds in accordance with the "Forfeiture of property" section of the <u>Controlled Substances Act</u>. 720 ILCS 570/505(d) (West 2012) ("Property taken or detained under this Section shall not be subject to replevin, but is deemed to be in the custody of the Director subject only to the order and judgments of the circuit court having jurisdiction over the forfeiture proceedings and the decisions of the State's Attorney under the Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Sale or delivery--Penalty--Public nuisance" section of the <u>Drug Paraphernalia Control Act</u>. 720 ILCS 600/3(c) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which such a nuisance is located may commence an action in the circuit court, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, to abate the public nuisance as described in this subsection (c)).

#### Criminal Procedure Code (725 ILCS 5 through 240)

- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Unfit defendants" section of the "Fitness For Trial, To Plead, or To Be Sentenced" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/104-23(b)(3) (West 2012) ("In such cases the Department of Human Services shall notify the court, the State's attorney and the defense attorney upon the discharge of the defendant");
- \* The "right" to receive a mental health services report pursuant to the "Discharge hearing" section of the "Fitness for Trial, To Plead or to be Sentenced" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/104-25(g)(2) (West 2012) ("A copy of the report shall be forwarded to the clerk of the court, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney if the defendant is represented by counsel");
- \* The authority to request a treatment plan review and an independent examination pursuant to

the "Discharge hearing" section of the "Fitness for Trial, to Plead or to be Sentenced" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 720 ILCS 5/104-25(g)(2) (West 2012) ("The court may order an independent examination on its own initiative and shall order such an evaluation if either the recipient or the State's Attorney so requests and has demonstrated to the court that the plan cannot be effectively reviewed by the court without such an examination");

\* The "right" to receive reports in accordance with the "Defendants found unfit prior to this Article--Reports--Appointment of counsel" Section of the "Fitness For Trial, To Plead or To Be Sentenced" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/104-27(b) (West 2012) ("The reports shall be forwarded to the Supreme Court which shall distribute copies thereof to the chief judge of the court in which the criminal charges were originally filed, to the state's attorney and the public defender of the same county, and to the defendant's attorney of record, if any");

- \* The authority to make application to the Court pursuant to the "Use immunity" section of the "Witness Immunity" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/106-2.5(a) (West 2012) ("In lieu of the immunity provided in Section 106-2 of this Code, the State's Attorney may make application to the court that a street gang member, who testifies on behalf of a public authority in a civil proceeding brought against a streetgang under the Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act, be granted immunity from prosecution in a criminal case as to any information directly or indirectly derived from the production of evidence by the streetgang member");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Authorization for use of eavesdropping device" and the "Emergency exception to procedures" sections of the "Judicial Supervision of the Use of Eavesdropping Devices" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/108A-1 & 108A-6 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney or an Assistant State's Attorney authorized by the State's Attorney may authorize an application to a circuit judge or an associate judge assigned by the Chief Judge of the circuit for, and such judge may grant in conformity with this Article, an order authorizing or approving the use of an eavesdropping device by a law enforcement officer or agency having the responsibility for the investigation of any felony under Illinois law where any one party to a conversation to be monitored, or previously monitored in the case of an emergency situation as defined in this Article, has consented to such monitoring");
- \* The "right" to approve certain police procedures pursuant to the "Emergency exception to procedures" section of the "Judicial Supervision of The Use of Eavesdropping Devices" article of the "Apprehension and Investigation" title of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/108A-6(a) (West 2012) ("Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, any investigative or law enforcement officer, upon approval of a State's Attorney, or without it if a reasonable effort has been made to contact the appropriate State's Attorney, may use an eavesdropping device in an emergency situation as defined in this Section. Such use must be in accordance with the provisions of this Section and may be allowed only where the officer reasonably believes that an order permitting the use of the device would issue were there a prior hearing");
- \* The authority to apply for an order authorizing interception of oral communications in accordance with the "Request for application for interception", the "Authorization for the interception of private oral communications", the "Emergency use of eavesdropping device", and the "Approval, notice, suppression" sections of the "Electronic Criminal Surveillance" article of the Criminal Code of Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/108B-2(a), 108B-3, 108B-8, &

108B-12 (West 2012) ("A State's Attorney may apply for an order authorizing interception of private communications in accordance with the provisions of this Article");

- \* The "right" to receive prior notification pursuant to the "Contents of order for use of eavesdropping device" section of the "Electronic Criminal Surveillance" article of the "Apprehension and Investigation" title of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/108B-7(e)(2) (West 2012) ("A communications common carrier, landlord, owner, building operator, custodian, or other person who has been provided with an order issued under this Article shall not disclose the existence of the order of interception, or of a device used to accomplish the interception unless: (1) he is required to do so by legal process; and (2) he has given prior notification to the State's Attorney, who has authorized the application for the order");
- \* The "right" to receive a time-stamped copy of the written notice pursuant to the "Notice of change of address" section of the "Bail" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/110-12 (West 2012) ("the clerk shall immediately deliver a time stamped copy of the written notice to the State's Attorney charged with the prosecution within 24 hours prior to such change");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Formal defects in a charge" and "Orders of protection to prohibit domestic violence" sections of the "Charging an Offense" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/111-5 & 111-8 (West 2012) ("An indictment, information or complaint which charges the commission of an offense in accordance with Section 111--3 of this Code shall not be dismissed and may be amended on motion by the State's Attorney or defendant at any time because of formal defects");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Duration of Grand Jury," "Duties of Grand Jury and State's Attorney," and the "Secrecy of proceedings" sections of the "Grand Jury" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/112-3 & 112-4 (West 2012) ("In cases where the initial charge has been commenced by information or complaint and a finding of no probable cause has resulted as to any offense charged therein, the Grand Jury shall be informed of the finding entered at the preliminary hearing and further advised that such finding shall not bar the State from initiating new charges by indictment, information or complaint if the State's Attorney has reasonable grounds to believe that the evidence available at that time is sufficient to establish probable cause");
- \* The "right" to present evidence to a grand jury pursuant to the "Duties of Grand Jury and State's Attorney" section of the "Grand Jury" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/112-4(b) (West 2012) ("Any person subpoenaed who is already charged with an offense or against whom the State's Attorney is seeking a Bill of Indictment shall have the right to be accompanied by counsel who shall advise him of his rights during the proceedings but may not participate in any other way");
- \* The "right" to attend the sessions of the Grand Jury pursuant to the "Secrecy of Proceedings" section of the "Grand Jury" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/112-6(a) (West 2012) ("Only the State's Attorney, his reporter and any other person authorized by the court or by law may attend the sessions of the Grand Jury. Only the grand jurors shall be present during the deliberations and vote of the Grand Jury");

<sup>\*</sup> The "right" to exercise discretion pursuant to the "Commencement of Actions" section of the

- "Domestic Violence Order of Protection" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/112A-2(c) (West 2012) ("in the discretion of the State's Attorney, it may be treated as an independent action and, if necessary and appropriate, transferred to a different court or division");
- \* The authority to abide by certain provisions of the "Commencement of actions" section of the "Domestic Violence Order of Protection" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/112A-2(a)(ii) (West 2012) ("the petition, which is filed by the State's Attorney, names a victim of the alleged crime as a petitioner");
- \* The "right" to move for a hearing in accordance with the "Payment for court-appointed counsel" section of the "Arraignment" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/113-3.1(a) (West 2012) ("Such hearing shall be conducted on the court's own motion or on motion of the State's Attorney at any time after the appointment of counsel but no later than 90 days after the entry of a final order disposing of the case at the trial level");
- \* The "right" to receive notice of certain hearings in accordance with the "Absence of defendant" section of the "Trial" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/115-4.1(e) (West 2012) ("A hearing with notice to the State's Attorney on the defendant's request for a new trial or a new sentencing hearing must be held before any such request may be granted");
- \* The "right" to service certain subpoenas electronically in accordance with the "Administrative Subpoenas" section of the "Trial" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/115-17(b) (West 2012) ("In any criminal investigation of an offense involving the sexual exploitation of children, the Attorney General, or his or her designee, or a State's Attorney, or his or her designee, may issue in writing and cause to be served subpoenas *duces tecum* to providers of electronic communication services or remote computing services require the production of records relevant to the investigation");
- \* The "right" to demand that a defendant present himself at trial in accordance with the "Waiver of right to be present during trial" section of the "Trial" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/115-8 (West 2012) ("A defendant may waive his right to be present during trial. However, upon motion of the State's Attorney made prior to or during trial, the court shall order the defendant to present himself in open court for the purpose of identification");
- \* The "right" to receive a demand for testimony pursuant to the "Laboratory reports" section of the "Trial" article of the "Proceedings at Trial" title of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/115-15(c) (West 2012) ("The report shall not be prima facie evidence if the accused or his or her attorney demands the testimony of the person signing the report by serving the demand upon the State's Attorney within 7 days from the accused or his or her attorney's receipt of the report");
- \* The "right" to be served with a copy of a petition in accordance with the "Petition in the trial court" section of the "Post-Conviction Hearing" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/122-1(b) (West 2012) ("Petitioner shall also serve another copy upon the State's Attorney by any of the methods provided in Rule 7 of the Supreme Court");
- \* The "right" to be notified of telecommunication forfeitures pursuant to the "Seizure" article of

the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/124(B)-1010 (West 2012) ("Within that 15 day period the investigating law enforcement agency shall also notify the State's Attorney of the county of seizure about the seizure");

- \* The "right" to assist in the preparation of a victim impact statement pursuant to the "Rights to present child impact statement" section of the <u>Bill of Rights For Children</u> and the <u>Bill of Rights For Victims and Witnesses of Violent Crime Act.</u> 725 ILCS 115/3(a) and 120/6 (West 2012) ("If the parent or legal guardian chooses to exercise this right, the impact statement must have been prepared in writing in conjunction with the Office of the State's Attorney prior to the initial hearing or sentencing, before it can be presented orally at the sentencing hearing");
- \* The "right" to determine that disclosure of certain information concerning victims' rights would unreasonably interfere with an investigation pursuant to the "Procedures to implement the rights of crime victims" section of the <u>Bill of Rights For Victims</u> and <u>Witnesses of Violent Crime Act.</u> 725 ILCS 120/4.5(a) (West 2012) ("At the request of the crime victim, law enforcement authorities investigating the case shall provide notice of the status of the investigation, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation, until such time as the alleged assailant is apprehended or the investigation is closed");
- \* The authority to block notice of the opening of a "cold-case" where appropriate pursuant to the "Procedures to implement the rights of crime victims" section of the <u>Bill of Rights For Victims</u> and <u>Witnesses of Violent Crime Act.</u> 725 ILCS 120/4.5(a-5) (West 2012) ("When law enforcement authorities re-open a closed case to resume investigating, they shall provide notice of the re-opening of the case, except where the State's Attorney determines that disclosure of such information would unreasonably interfere with the investigation"):
- \* The authority to contract with a private entity to operate a crime victim and witness notification service pursuant to the "Privately operated crime victim and witness notification service" Section of the <u>Rights of Crime Victims and Witness Act.</u> 725 ILCS 120/8 (West 2012) ("the office of the State's Attorney with the approval of the respective county board or county board of commissioners may contract with a private entity to operate a crime victim and witness notification service");
- \* The authority to enter into agreements with the Attorney General for participation in a statewide victim and witnesses notification system pursuant to the "Statewide Victim and Witness Notification System" section of the Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. 725 ILCS 120/8.5(c) (West 2012) ("State's attorneys, circuit court clerks, and local law enforcement and correctional authorities may enter into agreements with the Attorney General for participation in the system");
- \* The authority to seek funding for capital litigation pursuant to the "Capital Litigation Trust Fund" section of the <u>Capital Crimes Litigation Act</u>. 725 ILCS 124/15(d) (West 2012) ("The Public Defender and State's Attorney in Cook County, the State Appellate Defender, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, and the Attorney General may each request supplemental appropriations from the Trust Fund during the fiscal year");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Notice to owner or interest holder" and the "Notice to state's attorney" sections of the <u>Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act</u>. 725 ILCS 150/4 & 5 (West 2012) ("The law enforcement agency seizing property for forfeiture under the

Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act shall, within 52 days of seizure, notify the State's Attorney for the county in which an act or omission giving rise to the forfeiture occurred or in which the property was seized of the seizure of the property and the facts and circumstances giving rise to the seizure and shall provide the State's Attorney with the inventory of the property and its estimated value");

- \* The "right" to receive notice of a claim on seized property pursuant to the "Non-judicial forfeiture" section of the <u>Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act</u>. 725 ILCS 150/6(C)(1) (West 2012) ("Any person claiming an interest in property which is the subject of notice under subsection (A) of Section 6 of this Act, may, within 45 days after the effective date of notice as described in Section 4 of this Act, file a verified claim with the State's Attorney expressing his or her interest in the property");
- \* The "right" to object to the release of certain property pursuant to the "Judicial in rem procedures" section of the <u>Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act</u>. 725 ILCS 150/9(A) (West 2012) ("If, after a review of the facts surrounding the seizure, the State's Attorney is of the opinion that the seized property is subject to forfeiture, then within 45 days of the receipt of notice of seizure by the seizing agency or the filing of the claim and cost bond, whichever is later, the State's Attorney shall institute judicial forfeiture proceedings by filing a verified complaint for forfeiture and, if the claimant has filed a claim and cost bond, by depositing the cost bond with the clerk of the court. When authorized by law, a forfeiture must be ordered by a court on an action in rem brought by a State's Attorney under a verified complaint for forfeiture");
- \* The authority to move for a stay of civil forfeiture proceedings pursuant to the "Judicial in rem procedures" section of the <u>Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act</u>. 725 ILCS 150/9(J) (West 2012) ("for good cause shown, on a motion by the State's Attorney, the court may stay civil forfeiture proceedings during the criminal trial for a related criminal indictment or information alleging a violation of the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, the Cannabis Control Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act");
- \* The authority to enter into settlement agreements in accordance with the "Settlement of claims" section of the <u>Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act</u>. 725 ILCS 150/11(West 2012) ("Notwithstanding other provisions of this Act, the State's Attorney and a claimant of seized property may enter into an agreed-upon settlement concerning the seized property in such an amount and upon such terms as are set out in writing in a settlement agreement);
- \* The "right" to seek financial assistance pursuant to the "Pilot program" section of the <u>Gang Crime Witness Protection Act</u>. 725 ILCS 172/5-10 (West 2012) ("Financial assistance may be provided, upon application by a State's Attorney or the Attorney General, or a chief executive of a police agency with the approval from the State's Attorney or Attorney General, investigating or prosecuting a gang crime occurring under the State's Attorney's or Attorney General's respective jurisdiction, from funds deposited in the Gang Crime Witness Protection Fund and appropriated from that Fund for the purposes of this Act");
- \* The "right" to receive certain funds in accordance with the "Fines and penalties--Forfeiture" section of the <u>Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act</u>. 725 ILCS 175/5(b) (West 2012) ("The court shall, upon petition by the Attorney General or State's Attorney, at any time subsequent to the filing of an information or return of an indictment, conduct a hearing to determine whether any

property or property interest is subject to forfeiture under this Act");

- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Fines and penalties--Forfeiture" and the "Actions--Orders--Relief for persons injured by violation of this Act--Effect of judgment" sections of the Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act. 725 ILCS 175/5(d) & 6 (West 2012) ("Prosecution under this Act may be commenced by the Attorney General or a State's Attorney");
- \* The "right" to inspect certain law enforcement records in accordance with the "Confidentiality of law enforcement and court records" section of the <u>Privacy of Child Victims of Criminal Sexual Offenses Act.</u> 725 ILCS 190/3 (West 2012) ("Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, inspection and copying of law enforcement records maintained by any law enforcement agency or circuit court records maintained by any circuit clerk relating to any investigation or proceeding pertaining to a criminal sexual offense, by any person, except a judge, state's attorney, assistant state's attorney, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, doctor, parent, parole agent, probation officer, defendant or defendant's attorney in any criminal proceeding or investigation related thereto, shall be restricted to exclude the identity of any child who is a victim of such criminal sexual offense or alleged criminal sexual offense");
- \* The Authority to file a petition pursuant to the "Petition; contents" Section of the Sexually Dangerous Persons Act. 725 ILCS 205/3 (West 2012) ("the Attorney General or State's Attorney of such county may file with the clerk of the court in the same proceeding wherein such person stands charged with criminal offense, a petition in writing setting forth facts tending to show that the person named is a sexually dangerous person");
- \* The "right" to receive notice pursuant to the "Notice to the Attorney General and State's Attorney" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/10(b) (West 2012) ("If an agency with jurisdiction has control or custody over a person who may meet the criteria for commitment as a sexually violent person, the agency with jurisdiction shall inform the Attorney General and the State's Attorney in a position to file a petition under paragraph (a)(2) of Section 15 of this Act regarding the person as soon as possible");
- \* The "right" to be consulted by the Attorney General pursuant to the "Sexually violent person petition; contents, filing" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/15(a)(1) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General on his or her own motion, after consulting with and advising the State's Attorney of the county in which the person was convicted of a sexually violent offense, adjudicated delinquent for a sexually violent offense or found not guilty of or not responsible for a sexually violent offense by reason of insanity, mental disease, or mental defect");
- \* The authority to file a petition pursuant to the "Sexually Violent Person Petition; contents; filing" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/15(4) (West 2012) ("A petition may be filed at the request of the agency with jurisdiction over the person, as defined in subsection (a) of Section 10 of this Act, by: (a) the Attorney General; (b) the State's Attorney of the county referenced in paragraph (1)(a)(1) of this Section; or (c) the Attorney General and the State's Attorney jointly");
- \* The "right" to return of affidavit under the "Service of Petitions" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/21 (West 2012) ("The affidavit shall be returned to the Attorney General or State's Attorney of the county where the petition is pending

### for filing with the court");

- \* The authority to request a trial by jury pursuant to the "Rights of persons subject to Petition" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/25(d) (West 2012) ("The person who is the subject of the petition, the person's attorney, the Attorney General or the State's Attorney may request that a trial under Section 35 of this Act be to a jury. A verdict of a jury under this Act is not valid unless it is unanimous");
- \* The authority to request a trial by jury or to withdraw that request pursuant to the "Trial" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act.</u> 725 ILCS 207/35(c) (West 2012) ("The person who is the subject of the petition, the person's attorney, the Attorney General or the State's Attorney may request that a trial under this Section be by a jury. A request for a jury trial under this subsection shall be made within 10 days after the probable cause hearing under Section 30 of this Act. If no request is made, the trial shall be by the court. The person, the person's attorney or the Attorney General or State's Attorney, whichever is applicable, may withdraw his or her request for a jury trial");
- \* The authority to request an emergency ex parte order or to file a petition to revoke a conditional release pursuant to the "Commitment" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/40(4) (West 2012) ("The Department may request, or the Attorney General or State's Attorney may request independently of the Department, that a petition to revoke conditional release be filed");
- \* The "right" to receive notice pursuant to the "Petition for conditional release" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/60(b) (West 2012) ("If the person petitions through counsel, his or her attorney shall serve the Attorney General or State's Attorney, whichever is applicable");
- \* The "right" to be served with a petition and to have the petition examined by an expert, pursuant to the "Petition for discharge, procedure" Section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons</u> <u>Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/65(a)(1) (West 2012) ("The person shall file the petition with the court and serve a copy upon the Attorney General or the State's Attorney's office that filed the petition under subsection (a) of Section 15 of this Act, whichever is applicable");
- \* The "right" to be provided "cards" by the Department of Human Services pursuant to the "Notice concerning conditional release or discharge" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/75(d) (West 2012) ("The Department shall provide the cards, without charge, to the Attorney General and State's Attorneys. The Attorney General and State's Attorneys shall provide the cards, without charge, to persons specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section");
- \* The "right" to have primary responsibility for investigating, indicting and prosecuting persons in accordance with the "Findings and purpose" section of the <u>Statewide Grand Jury Act</u>. 725 ILCS 215/2(a) (West 2012) ("County grand juries and State's Attorneys have always had and shall continue to have primary responsibility for investigating, indicting, and prosecuting persons who violate the criminal laws of the State of Illinois");
- \* The "right" to consent to the formation of a grand jury in accordance with the "Convening a Statewide Grand Jury" section of the <u>Statewide Grand Jury Act</u>. 725 ILCS 215/3(a)(2) (West 2012) ("if one or more of the State's Attorneys having jurisdiction over an offense or offenses to

be investigated fails to consent to the impaneling of the Statewide Grand Jury, the Attorney General shall set forth good cause for impaneling the Statewide Grand Jury");

- \* The "right" to grant permission for the Illinois Attorney General to use County for Statewide Grand Jury in accordance with the "County site and venue" section of the <u>Statewide Grand Jury Act</u>. 725 ILCS 215/4(a) (West 2012) ("Prior to making the recommendations, the Attorney General shall obtain the permission of the local State's Attorney to use his or her county for the site of the Statewide Grand Jury");
- \* The "right" to prosecute indictments under the Statewide Grand Jury in accordance with the "Attendance and prosecution of indictment" section of the <u>Statewide Grant Jury Act</u>. 725 ILCS 215/7 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or his assistant shall attend each Statewide Grand Jury, and shall prosecute any indictment returned by it, unless the State's Attorney of the country of venue for the indictment consents to prosecute the indictment");
- \* The "right" to consult with and be advised by the Attorney General in accordance with the "Assistance of Attorney General" section of the <u>Statewide Grand Jury Act</u>. 725 ILCS 215/10 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General shall, at the earliest opportunity, upon initiation of Grand Jury action, consult with and advise the State's Attorney of any county involved in a Statewide Grand Jury terrorist or narcotics investigation");
- \* The authority to attend certain Grand Jury proceeding or trial pursuant to the "Assistance of Attorney General" section of the <u>Statewide Grand Jury Act</u>. 725 ILCS 215/10 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney may attend the Grand Jury proceedings or the trial of any party being investigated or indicted by the Statewide Grand Jury, and may assist in the prosecution, which in his or her judgment, is in the interest of the people of his or her county");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Arrest of accused person illegally in State" section of the <u>Uniform Rendition Of Accused Persons Act</u>. 725 ILCS 230/1(c) (West 2012) ("The circuit court shall notify the State's Attorney of its action and shall direct him to investigate the case to ascertain the validity of the affidavits and documents required by subsection (a) and the identity and authority of the affiant");
- \* The "right" to have one State's Attorney sit on the Violent Crimes Advisory Commission in accordance with the "Advisory Commission Created" section of the <u>Violent Crime Victims Assistance Act.</u> 725 ILCS 240/4 (West 2012) ("1 State's Attorney from a county in Illinois; 1 health services professional possessing experience and expertise in dealing with the victims of violent crime").

#### Code of Corrections (730 ILCS 5 through 175)

\* The "right" to receive reasonable written notice in accordance with the "Preparation for parole hearing" section of the "Parole and Pardon Board" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-3-4(e) (West 2012) ("The prosecuting State's Attorney's office shall receive from the Board reasonable written notice not less than 30 days prior to the parole interview and may submit relevant information by oral argument or testimony of victims and concerned citizens, or both, in writing, or on film, video tape or other electronic means or in the form of a recording to the Board for its consideration");

\* The authority to waive written notice in accordance with the "Preparation for parole hearing"

section of the "Parole and Pardon Board" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-3-4(e) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney may waive the written notice");

- \* The "right" to receive notice of certain proposed applications in accordance with the "Procedure for executive clemency" section of the "Parole And Pardon Board" article of the <u>Unified Code Of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-3-13(b) (West 2012) ("Notice of the proposed application shall be given by the Board to the committing court and the state's attorney of the county where the conviction was had");
- \* The "right" to receive reasonable advance notice of an impending release in accordance with the "Rules and regulations for early release" section of the "Institutions; Facilities; and Programs" article of the <u>Unified Code Of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-6-3(5) (West 2012) ("Whenever the Department is to release any inmate earlier than it otherwise would because of a grant of good conduct credit for meritorious service given at any time during the term, the Department shall give reasonable notice of the impending release not less than 14 days prior to the date of the release to the State's Attorney of the county where the prosecution of the inmate took place, and if applicable, the State's Attorney of the county into which the inmate will be released");
- \* The "right" to deny consent to an offender initiative program for a particular defendant under the "Offender Initiative Program" article of the <u>Unified Code Of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-6-3.3 (West 2012) ("the court, with the consent of the defendant and the State's Attorney, may continue this matter to allow a defendant to participate and complete the Offender Initiative Program");
- \* The "right" to receive copies of certain petitions in accordance with the "Transfer to Department of Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities" section of the "Adult Institutional Procedures" and the "Juvenile Procedures" articles of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-8-5(c) & 3-10-5 (West 2012) ("Copies of the petition shall be furnished to the named person and to the state's attorneys of the county in which the correctional institution or facility is located and the county in which the named person was committed to the Department of Corrections");
- \* The "right" to receive notice of certain demands pursuant to the "Intrastate detainers" section of the "Adult Institutional Procedures" article of the "Department of Corrections" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-8-10 (West 2012) ("the demand shall be addressed to the state's attorney of the county where he or she is charged with a copy to the clerk of that court and a copy to the chief administrative officer of the Department of Corrections institution or facility to which he or she is committed");
- \* The "right" to receive formal notification in accordance with the "Inter-divisional transfers" section of the "Juvenile Procedures" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-10-7(a) (West 2012) ("the Department of Juvenile Justice shall, within 30 days of the date that the minor reaches the age of 17, send formal notification to the sentencing court and the State's Attorney of the county from which the minor was sentenced indicating the day upon which the minor offender will achieve the age of 17");
- \* The "right" to receive notice of termination of custodianship pursuant to the "Transfers from Department of Children and Family Services" section of the "Juvenile Procedures" article of the Unified Code of Corrections. 730 ILCS 5/3-10-11(d) (West 2012) ("The Department of

Juvenile Justice's custodianship of the minor shall automatically terminate 30 days after notice is provided to the court and the State's Attorney");

- \* The "right" to receive prior notice of an intended furlough in accordance with the "Furloughs" section of the "Furloughs" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-11-1(c) (West 2012) ("In any case where the person furloughed is not to be accompanied on furlough, the Department of Corrections shall give prior notice of the intended furlough to the State's Attorney of the county from which the offender was sentenced originally, the State's Attorney of the county where the furlough is to occur, and to the Sheriff of the county where the furlough is to occur");
- \* The "right" to receive written notice in accordance with the "Rules and sanctions" section of the "Work and Day Release" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-13-4(d) (West 2012) ("Not less than 15 days prior to any person being placed in a work release facility, the Department of Corrections shall provide to the State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the work release center is located, relevant identifying information concerning the person to be placed in the work release facility");
- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Department of Corrections concerning the release of a felon pursuant to the "Release from the Institution" section of the "Parole and After-Care" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-14-1(c) (West 2012) ("Except as otherwise provided in this Code, the Department shall establish procedures to provide written notification of any release of any person who has been convicted of a felony to the State's Attorney and sheriff of the county from which the offender was committed, and the State's Attorney and sheriff of the county into which the offender is to be paroled or released");
- \* The "right" to receive written notice in accordance with the "Half-way houses" section of the "Parole and After-Care" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-14-4(b) (West 2012) ("the Department of Corrections shall give written notice to the State's Attorney and the Sheriff of the county and the proper law enforcement agency of the municipality in which the half-way house is located of the identity of the person to be placed in that program");
- \* The "right" to petition the trial court for an extension of a conditional release period and to receive notice in accordance with the "Proceedings after acquittal by reason of insanity" section of the "Diversion for Specialized Treatment" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-2-4(f) (West 2012) ("The Court shall direct that notice of the time and place of the hearing be served upon the defendant, the facility director, the State's Attorney, and the defendant's attorney. If requested by either the State or the defense or if the Court feels it is appropriate, an impartial examination of the defendant by a psychiatrist or clinical psychologist as defined in Section 1-103 of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code who is not in the employ of the Department of Human Services shall be ordered, and the report considered at the time of the hearing");
- \* The authority to file a petition for an extension, revocation or modification of a conditional release pursuant to the "Proceeding after Acquittal by Reason of Insanity" Section of the "Division For Specialized Treatment" Article of the "Sentencing" Chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-2-4(i) (West 2012) ("If within the period of the defendant's conditional release the State's Attorney determines that the defendant has not fulfilled the conditions of his or her release, the State's Attorney may petition the Court to revoke or modify

the conditional release of the defendant");

- \* The "right" to inspect presentence reports in accordance with the "Disclosure of reports" section of the "Presentence Procedure" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-3-4(b)(2) (West 2012) (open to "the state's attorney and the defendant's attorney at least 3 days prior to the imposition of sentence, unless such 3 day requirement is waived");
- \* The "right" to assist a victim in creating a victim impact statement pursuant to the "Sentencing hearing" section of the "Sentencing" article of the "Sentencing" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-4-1 (West 2012) (see statute generally);
- \* The authority to comply with and to enforce certain provisions of the "Sentencing hearing" section of the "Sentencing" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-4-1 (West 2012) (see statute generally);
- \* The "right" to approve certain guilty pleas pursuant to the "Multiple offenses" section of the "Sentencing" article of the "Sentencing" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-4-2(a) (West 2012) ("After conviction and before sentencing, the defendant shall be permitted, subject to the approval of the State's Attorney, to plead guilty to other offenses he has committed which are within the same county");
- \* The authority to petition the court to obtain the results of certain HIV tests pursuant to the "Disposition" section of the "Authorized Dispositions" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-5-3(g) (West 2012) ("A State's Attorney may petition the court to obtain the results of any HIV test administered under this Section, and the court shall grant the disclosure if the State's Attorney shows it is relevant in order to prosecute a charge of criminal transmission of HIV under Section 12-16.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961 against the defendant");
- \* The "right" to review sealed records pursuant to the "Resentences" section of the "Authorized Dispositions" article of the "Sentencing" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-5-4(b) (West 2012) ("All records sealed by the Department of State Police may be disseminated by the Department only as required by law or to the arresting authority, the State's Attorney, the court upon a later arrest for the same or similar offense, or for the purpose of sentencing for any subsequent felony");
- \* The "right" to be notified of the "Notice of Sanctions" pursuant to the "Violation; modification or revocation of probation, of conditional discharge or supervision--Hearing" section of the "Sentences of Probation and Conditional Discharge" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-6-4(i) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and the sentencing court shall be notified of the Notice of Sanctions");
- \* The "right" to receive notice from the Sheriff pursuant to the "County impact incarceration" section of the "Imprisonment" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2(g) (West 2012) ("If the person successfully completes the county impact incarceration program, the Sheriff shall certify the person's successful completion of the program to the court and to the county's State's Attorney");
- \* The authority to proceed on a petition pursuant to the "County Impact Incarceration" section

- of the "Imprisonment" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.2(h) (West 2012) ("The Sheriff shall file a petition for violation of the county impact incarceration sentence with the court and the State's Attorney may proceed on the petition under Section 5-6-4 of this Code"):
- \* The "right" to receive notice of the successful completion of a program pursuant to the "Pilot residential and transition treatment program for women" section of the "Imprisonment" article of the "Authorized Dispositions" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.3(g) (West 2012) ("If the woman successfully completes the pilot residential and transition treatment program for women, the sheriff shall notify the Department of Corrections, the court, and the State's Attorney of the county of the woman's successful completion");
- \* The authority to proceed with a petition pursuant to the "Pilot residential and transition treatment program for women" section of the "Imprisonment" article of the "Sentencing" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-8-1.3(h) (West 2012) ("The sheriff shall give notice to the Department of Corrections, the court, and the State's Attorney of the woman's failure to complete the program. The Department of Corrections or its designee shall file a petition alleging that the woman has violated the conditions of the program with the court. The State's Attorney may proceed on the petition under Section 5-4-1 of this Code");
- \* The "right" to receive a percentage of certain fine moneys pursuant to the "Fines for offenses involving theft, deceptive practices, and offenses against units of local government or school districts" section of the "Fines" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-9-1.3(d)(West 2012) ("A fine order under subsection (b) of this Section is a judgment lien in favor of the victim unit of local government or school district, the State's Attorney of the county where the violation occurred, the law enforcement agency that investigated the violation, and the circuit court clerk");
- \* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Notification of future parole hearings" section of the Open Parole Hearings Act. 730 ILCS 105/25(a) (West 2012) ("The Board shall notify the State's Attorney of the committing county of the pending hearing and the victim of all forthcoming parole hearings at least 15 days in advance");
- \* The authority to assist the County Board in enforcing certain provisions of the "Expenses paid by county--Recovery of expenses" section of the <u>County Jails Act</u>. 730 ILCS 125/20(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which such jail is located may, if requested by the County Board, institute civil actions in the circuit court of the county in which the jail is located to recover from such convicted confined persons the expenses incurred by their confinement");
- \* The authority to assist the County Board in enforcing the provisions of the "Imprisonment in another county--Expenses--Reimbursement of county" Section of the <u>County Jails Act</u>. 730 ILCS 125/21 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county which incurred the expenses, if authorized by the County Board, may institute civil actions in the circuit court of such county to recover from such convicted confined persons the expenses incurred by their confinement. Such expenses recovered shall be paid into the county treasury");
- \* The "right" to receive from the Department of Corrections a report of results pursuant to the "Operation without license" section of the <u>Secure Residential Youth Care Facility Licensing Act</u>. 730 ILCS 175/45-95 (West 2012) ("If the Department finds that the secure residential youth care facility is being, or has, operated without a license or permit, it shall report the results

of its investigation to the Attorney General and to the appropriate State's Attorney for prosecution").

# Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5)

- \* The authority to enforce the provisions of the "Leased premises used in furtherance of a criminal offense; lease void at option of lessor or assignee" section of the "Forcible Entry and Detainer" article of the <u>Code of Civil Procedure</u>. 735 ILCS 5/9-120(b) (West 2012) ("The assignment must be in writing on a form prepared by the State's Attorney of the county in which the real property is located or the corporation counsel of the municipality in which the real property is located, as applicable");
- \* The "right" to endorse certain certificates of sale pursuant to the "Right of State as judgment creditor" section of the "Redemption by State" part of the Judgments--Enforcement" article of the Code of Civil Procedure. 735 ILCS 5/12-401 (West 2012) ("Except as to any sale had by virtue of a judgment of foreclosure in accordance with Article XV of this Act, whenever any real estate has been or is sold at a judicial or judgment sale and such real estate is then subject to a lien or claim for lien in favor of the People of the State of Illinois, which is junior and inferior to the lien so enforced or foreclosed by or through that sale, the right of the State to redeem by virtue of its lien from that sale or from the lien so foreclosed or enforced ceases and terminates at the end of 12 months from the date upon which it is filed for record in the Office of the recorder for the County in which the lands so sold are situated, if such lands are unregistered, or in the Office of the Registrar of Titles for such County, if such lands are registered, a certified copy of the original or duplicate recorded or registered certificate of such sale, such certified copy being endorsed by the State's Attorney of such County, or his or her assistant, showing service of a copy of such certificate upon him or her, and upon such service such officer shall make such endorsement");
- \* The "right" to receive from the Department of Corrections notice of certain judgments pursuant to the "No limitations on certain actions--Duties of Department of Corrections and State's Attorneys" section of the "Personal Actions" part of the "Limitations" article of the Code of Civil Procedure. 735 ILCS 5/13-202.1(e) (West 2012) ("Whenever there is any settlement, verdict or judgment in excess of \$500 in any court against any county or county sheriff or any past or present employee or official in favor of any person for damages incurred while the person was incarcerated in any county jail, the county or county sheriff, within 14 days of the settlement, verdict or judgment shall notify the State's Attorney of the county from which the person was incarcerated in the county jail");
- \* The authority to act in accordance with the "Collection--Civil recoveries--Citizen actions" section of the "Recovery of Fraudulently Obtained Public Funds" article of the Code of Civil Procedure. 735 ILCS 5/20-104(a) (West 2012) ("Civil recoveries provided for in this Article shall be recoverable only: (1) in actions on behalf of the State, by the Attorney General; (2) in actions on behalf of a municipality with a population over 500,000, by the corporation counsel of such municipality; and (3) in actions on behalf of any other local governmental unit, by counsel designated by the local government unit or, if so requested by the local governmental unit and the state's attorney so agrees, by the state's attorney. However, nothing in clause (3) of this subsection (a) shall affect agreements made pursuant to the State's Attorney Appellate Prosecutor's Act, as amended. If the state's attorney of a county brings an action on behalf of another unit of local government pursuant to this Section, the county shall be reimbursed by the unit of local government in an amount mutually agreed upon before the action is initiated").

#### Civil Liabilities Code (740 ILCS 40 through 147)

- \* The "right" to receive notice pursuant to the "Filing a complaint for injunction--Procedure and parties" section of the <u>Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/3(b) (West 2012) ("On 2 days notice to the Department or State's Attorney, as the case may be, the defendant may appear and move the dissolution or modification of such temporary restraining order and in that event the court shall proceed to hear and determine such motion as expeditiously as the ends of justice require");
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Filing a complaint for injunction-Procedure and parties" section of the <u>Controlled Substances and Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/3(c) (West 2012) ("Upon the filing of the complaint by a citizen or the Department or the State's Attorney (in cases in which the Department or State's Attorney do not request injunctive relief without notice) in the circuit court, the court, if satisfied that the nuisance complained of exists, shall allow a temporary restraining order, with bond unless the application is filed by the Department or State's Attorney, in such amount as the court may determine, enjoining the defendant from maintaining any such nuisance within the jurisdiction of the court granting the injunctive relief");
- \*The authority to enforce the provisions of the "Written notice--Content--Complaint", "Judgment" and "Leases--Void at option of lessor or assignee--Forcible entry and detainer action or Other relief-presumption" sections of the <u>Controlled Substances and Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/3.1, 6 & 11 (West 2012) ("If the owner of the place or his or her agent does not appear at the State's Attorney's Office as requested within the time periods prescribed above, the State's Attorney may file a complaint under Section 3 of this Act");
- \* The "right" to approve certain dismissals in accordance with the "Evidence--Hearing--Dismissal--Costs" section of the <u>Controlled Substances And Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/4 (West 2012) ("If the complaint is filed upon the relation of a citizen, the proceeding shall not be dismissed for want of prosecution, nor upon motion of such relator, unless there is filed with such motion a sworn statement made by such relator and his attorney, setting forth the reasons therefor, and unless such dismissal is approved by the State's Attorney in writing or in open court");
- \* The "right "to elect not to pursue an action pursuant to the "Action by State's Attorney or Attorney General" section of the <u>Insurance Claims Fraud Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 92/10 (West 2012) (however, "[i]f the State's Attorney elects not to pursue the matter, then the Attorney General may proceed with the action");
- \* The authority to bring a civil action pursuant to the "Action by State's Attorney or Attorney General" section of the <u>Insurance Claims Fraud Prevention Act.</u> 740 ILCS 92/10 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the conduct occurred or Attorney General may bring a civil action under this Act");
- \* The "right" to receive written disclosure of material evidence and the "right" to intervene in or dismiss actions pursuant to the "Action by interested person" section of the <u>Insurance Claims</u>
  <u>Fraud Prevention Act.</u> 740 ILCS 92/15(a) (West 2012) ("The action may be dismissed only if the court and the State's Attorney or the Attorney General, whichever is participating, gives written consent to the dismissal stating their reasons for consenting");

- \* The authority to elect to intervene and proceed with an action pursuant to the "Action by interested person" section of the <u>Insurance Claims Fraud Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 92/15(b) (West 2012) ("If more than one governmental entity elects to intervene, the State's Attorney shall have precedence");
- \* The "right" to be served with copies of pleadings pursuant to the "Role of State's Attorney or Attorney General" section of the <u>Insurance Claims Fraud Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 92/20(c) (West 2012) ("If the State's Attorney or Attorney General so requests, he or she shall be served with copies of all pleadings filed in the action and shall be supplied with copies of all deposition transcripts, at the State's Attorney's or Attorney General's expense");
- \* The authority to dismiss or settle an action or proceed with alternative actions pursuant to the "Role of State's Attorney or Attorney General" Section of the <u>Insurance Claims Fraud Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 92/20(a) (West 2012) ("If the State's Attorney or Attorney General proceeds with the action, he or she shall have the primary responsibility for prosecuting the action, and shall not be bound by an act of the person bringing the action");
- \* The "right" to be free from liability for expenses that a person incurs in bringing an action under this Act pursuant to the "Expenses and sanctions" section of the <u>Insurance Claims Fraud Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 92/35(a) (West 2012) ("Except as provided in subsection (b), the State's Attorney or Attorney General is not liable for expenses that a person incurs in bringing an action under this Act);
- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Injunction to Abate--Preliminary injunction--Notice--Lessee party defendant" section of the <u>Public Lewdness Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 105/2 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney or any citizen of the county in which such a nuisance exists, may file a complaint, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, perpetually to enjoin all persons from maintaining or permitting such nuisance, and to abate the same, and to enjoin the use of such building or apartment, or such place for any purpose, for a period of one year);
- \* The "right" to approve certain dismissals pursuant to the "Proceedings--Evidence--Dismissal--Costs" section of the <u>Lewdness Public Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 105/3 (West 2012) ("If the complaint is filed upon the relation of a citizen, the proceeding shall not be dismissed for want of prosecution, nor upon motion of such relator, unless there is filed with such motion a sworn statement made by such relator and his attorney, setting forth the reasons therefor, and unless such dismissal is approved by the State's Attorney in writing or in open court");
- \* The "right" to receive information pursuant to the "Disclosure without consent under the Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act" section of the Mental Health and Development Disabilities Confidentiality Act. 740 ILCS 110/9.3 (West 2012) ("Disclosure may be made to the Attorney General, the State's Attorney participating in the case, the Department of Human Services, the court, and any other party to whom the court directs disclosure to be made");
- \* The "right" to have records disclosed in accordance with the "Circumstances under which records and communications may be disclosed" section of the Mental Health And Developmental Disabilities Confidentiality Act. 740 ILCS 110/11(vi) (West 2012) ("in judicial proceedings under Article VIII of Chapter III and Article V of Chapter IV of the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code and proceedings and investigations preliminary thereto, to

the State's Attorney for the county or residence of a person who is the subject of such proceedings, or in which the person is found, or in which the facility is located, to the attorney representing the petitioner in the judicial proceedings, to the attorney representing the recipient in the judicial proceedings, to any person or agency providing mental health services that are the subject of the proceedings and to that person's or agency's attorney, to any court personnel, including but not limited to judges and circuit court clerks, and to a guardian ad litem if one has been appointed by the court");

- \* The "right" to be named in certain complaints pursuant to the "Commencement of action" section of the <u>Street-gang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 147/20(c) (West 2012) ("The complaint shall name each complaining State's Attorney or his designee, and the public authority represented by him or by them");
- \* The "right" to consent to joinder pursuant to the "Venue" section of the <u>Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 147/25(b) (West 2012) ("It shall not be necessary for all offenses necessary to establishing a course or pattern of criminal activity to have occurred in any one county where the State's Attorneys of several counties, or their designees, each complaining of any offense, elected to join in a complaint");
- \* The authority to join several causes of action pursuant to the "Venue" section of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act. 740 ILCS 147/25(c) (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney of each such county, or their designees, may join their several causes of action in a single complaint, which may be filed in any such county agreed to by or among them, but no such joinder shall be had without the consent of the State's Attorney having jurisdiction over each offense alleged as part of the course or pattern of activity");
- \* The authority to petition the court pursuant to the "Service of process" section of the Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act. 740 ILCS 147/30(b)(8) (West 2012) ("with such other person or agent as the court may, upon petition of the State's Attorney or his designee, authorize as appropriate and reasonable under all of the circumstances");
- \* The authority to file a verified application for a restraining order or injunction pursuant to the "Injunction relief, damage, costs and fees" section of the <u>Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 147/35(a) (West 2012) ("In any action brought under this Act, and upon the verified application of the State's Attorney or his designee, the circuit court may at any time enter such restraining orders, injunctions, or other prohibitions, or order such other relief as it deems proper, including but not limited to ordering any person to divest himself of any involvement or interest, direct or indirect, in any illegal streetgang activity and imposing other reasonable restrictions on the future illegal activities of any defendant");
- \* The authority to bring an action to abate a nuisance pursuant to the "Abatement of public nuisance" section of the <u>Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 147/45(b) (West 2012) ("An action to abate a nuisance under this Section may be brought by the State's Attorney of the county where the seizure occurred").

#### **Civil Immunities Code (745 ILCS 15)**

\* The "right" to receive notice in accordance with the "Notice of injury--Filing" section of the

County Engineer and Highway Superintendent Liability Act. 745 ILCS 15/3 (West 2012) ("Within 6 months after the date that any such injury was received, any person who is about to commence any civil action against any county engineer or superintendent of highways on account of that injury shall file in the office of that county engineer or superintendent of highways and in the office of the State's Attorney of the county in which the cause of action arose, either by himself, his agent or attorney, a statement in writing signed by him, his agent or attorney, giving the name of the person to whom the cause of action has accrued, the place or location where the injury occurred, the nature of the injury and the name and address of the attending physician, if any").

# Family Law Code (750 ILCS 5 through 60)

- \* The authority to comply with certain provisions of the "Time of commencement" section of the <u>Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act</u>. 750 ILCS 5/302(c) (West 2012) ("A declaration of invalidity for the reason set forth in paragraph (4) of Section 301 may be sought by either party, the legal spouse in case of a bigamous marriage, the State's Attorney or a child of either party, at any time not to exceed 3 years following the death of the first party to die");
- \* The "right" to have the State's Attorney's Office classified as a "public office" in accordance with the "Health insurance" section of the "Property, Support And Attorney Fees" article of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act. 750 ILCS 5/505.2(a0(3) (West 2012) (""Public office" means any elected official or any State or local agency which is or may become responsible by law for enforcement of, or which is or may become authorized to enforce, an order for support, including, but not limited to: the Attorney General, the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, and the various State's Attorneys, Clerks of the Circuit Court and supervisors of general assistance");
- \* The "right" to receive notice of a failure to remit payment pursuant to "Enforcement-Penalties" section of the "Miscellaneous" part of the <u>Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act.</u> 750 ILCS 5/710(b) (West 2012) ("Upon failure of the payor to remit as required, the clerk shall refer the matter to the state's attorney, except as provided by rule of the circuit court");
- \* The authority to institute and prosecute an action pursuant to the "Prosecutions by State's Attorney" section of the <u>Non-Support Punishment Act</u>. 750 ILCS 16/5 (West 2012) ("A proceeding for enforcement of this Act may be instituted and prosecuted by the several State's Attorneys only upon the filing of a verified complaint by the person or persons receiving child or spousal support");
- \* The authority to request a temporary order for support pursuant to the "Entry of Order for Support; Income Withholding" section of the <u>Non-Support Punishment Act</u>. 750 ILCS 16/20(a)(1) (West 2012) ("at any time before the trial, upon motion of the State's Attorney, or of the Attorney General if the action has been instituted by his office, and upon notice to the defendant, or at the time of arraignment or as a condition of postponement of arraignment, the court may enter such temporary order for support as may seem just, providing for the support or maintenance of the spouse or child or children of the defendant, or both, pendente lite");
- \* The authority to submit a plan for a Unified Child Support Services Program pursuant to the "Plan for Unified Child Support Services" section of the <u>Unified Child Support Services Act.</u>

- 750 ILCS 24/10(a) (West 2012) ("By July 1, 2003 and by July 1 of each subsequent year, a State's Attorney, in cooperation with the appropriate county officials, may submit to the Department a Plan for a Unified Child Support Services Program that includes all of the components set forth in Section 15 of this Act and that includes a projected budget of the necessary and reasonable direct and indirect costs for operation of the Program. The Plan may provide for phasing in the Program with different implementation dates");
- \* The "right" to receive certain standards pursuant to the "Performance Standards" section of the <u>Unified Child Support Services Act</u>. 750 ILCS 24/25(c) (West 2012) ("Once each year, the Department shall apply the performance standards to all State's Attorneys operating a program and contractors and local governmental entities providing child support services in the IV-D Child Support Program, and shall publish a report of such performance levels and corresponding scores used in calculating the incentive payment amount");
- \* The "right" of the Office of State's Attorney to be defined as a "public office" pursuant to the "Definitions" section of the <u>Income Withholding for Support Act</u>. 750 ILCS 28/15(h) (West 2012) ("'Public office' means any elected official or any State or local agency which is or may become responsible by law for enforcement of, or which is or may become authorized to enforce, an order for support, including, but not limited to: the Attorney General, the Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services, the Illinois Department of Children and Family Services, and the various State's Attorneys, Clerks of the Circuit Court and supervisors of general assistance");
- \* The authority to take any lawful action pursuant to the "Role of State's Attorney" section of the "Enforcement" article of the <u>Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act</u>. 750 ILCS 36/315(b) (West 2012) ("A State's Attorney or appropriate public official acting under this Section acts on behalf of the court and may not represent any party");
- \* The authority to seek assistance from law enforcement officers pursuant to the "Role of Law Enforcement" section of the "Enforcement" article of the <u>Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction</u> and Enforcement Act. 750 ILCS 36/316 (West 2012) ("At the request of a State's Attorney or other appropriate public official acting under Section 315, a law enforcement officer may take any lawful action reasonably necessary to locate a child or a party and assist a State's Attorney or appropriate public official with responsibilities under Section 315"0;
- \* The authority to seek the recovery of various costs pursuant to the "Costs and expenses" section of the "Enforcement" article of the <u>Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act</u>. 750 ILCS 36/317 (West 2012) ("If the respondent is not the prevailing party, the court may assess against the respondent all direct expenses and costs incurred by the State's Attorney or other appropriate public official and law enforcement officers under Section 315 or 316');
- \* The "right" to petition the circuit court in accordance with the "Supplementary proceedings" section of the <u>Illinois Parentage Act of 1984</u>. 750 ILCS 45/21(5) (West 2012) ("However, the court, on petition of the state's attorney, may enter new orders designating the clerk of the court or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as the person or agency authorized to receive and disburse child support payments and, in the case of recipients of public aid, the court, on petition of the Attorney General or State's Attorney, shall direct subsequent payments to be paid to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or to the appropriate local governmental unit, as provided in paragraph (3)");

- \* The authority to petition the court to enter an order pursuant to the "Support payment; receiving and disbursing agents" section of the <u>Illinois Parentage Act of 1984</u>. 750 ILCS 45/21(5) (West 2012) ("However, the court, on petition of the state's attorney, may enter new orders designating the clerk of the court or the Department of Healthcare and Family Services, as the person or agency authorized to receive and disburse child support payments and, in the case of recipients of public aid, the court, on petition of the Attorney General or State's Attorney, shall direct subsequent payments to be paid to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services or to the appropriate local governmental unit, as provided in paragraph (3)");
- \* The authority to file a petition in accordance with the "Commencement of action--Filing fees--Dismissal" section of the "Orders of Protection" article of the <u>Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986</u>. 750 ILCS 60/202(d) (West 2012) ("The court shall provide, through the office of the clerk of the court, simplified forms and clerical assistance to help with the writing and filing of a petition under this Section by any person not represented by counsel. In addition, that assistance may be provided by the state's attorney");
- \* The "right" to receive a copy of a report pursuant to the "Untrue statements" section of the "Order of Protection" article of the <u>Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986</u>. 750 ILCS 60/226 (West 2012) ("The court may direct that a copy of an order entered under this Section be provided to the State's Attorney so that he or she may determine whether to prosecute for perjury").

## Escheats Act (755 ILCS 20)

- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Appeals" section of the <u>Escheats Act.</u> 755 ILCS 20/6 (West 2012) ("Any party who has filed an appearance in the proceeding and the State's Attorney, on behalf of the county, may appeal in the same manner as parties in other civil cases");
- \* The "right" to receive a copy of a petition pursuant to the "Duty of County Treasurer-Proceedings to recover back escheated property" section of the Escheats Act. 755 ILCS 20/7 (West 2012) ("A copy of such petition shall be served upon the State's Attorney of such county, who shall file an answer to the same, and the court shall thereupon examine the claim and the allegations and proofs, and if it finds that such person is entitled to any money paid into the county treasury, the court shall by order direct the county clerk to issue an order upon the county treasurer for the payment of the money, but without interest or costs").

#### Property Code (765 ILCS 86 through 205)

- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Non-registered practice; civil penalty; injunction" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Land Sales Registration Act of 1999</u>. 765 ILCS 86/15-70(d) (West 2012) ("The Secretary, the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county in the State, or any person may maintain an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may apply for injunctive relief in any circuit court to enjoin the entity from engaging in the conduct prohibited under this subsection");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief pursuant to the "Non-registered practice; civil penalty; injunction" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Real Estate Timeshare Act of 1999</u>. 765 ILCS 101/15-70(d) (West 2012) ("The Secretary, the Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county in the State, or any person may maintain an action in the name of the

People of the State of Illinois, and may apply for injunctive relief in any circuit court to enjoin such entity from engaging in such practice");

\* The "right" to receive notice of a violation pursuant to the "Prosecuting offenders" section of the <u>Plat Act</u>. 765 ILCS 205/10 (West 2012) ("Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the recorder or of the registrar of titles of any county that any of the provisions of this Act have been violated, it shall be his duty to notify the State's attorney of the fact, and the State's attorney shall immediately institute proceedings, and prosecute the same to final judgment against the person offending").

# Assumed Business Name Act (805 ILCS 405)

\*The authority to approve certain exemptions from prosecution in accordance with the "Violations--Punishment" section of the <u>Assumed Business Name Act</u>. 805 ILCS 405/5(a) (West 2012) ("A person shall be exempt from prosecution for a violation of this Act if he is a peace officer who uses a false or fictitious business name in the enforcement of the criminal laws; provided such use is approved in writing by one of the following: (a) In all counties, the respective State's Attorney").

# **Business Transactions Code (815 ILCS 120 through 705)**

- \* The authority to apply for injunctive relief pursuant to the "Actions; remedies" section of the <u>Illinois Fairness in Lending Act</u>. 815 ILCS 120/5(c) (West 2012) ("An action to enjoin any person subject to this Act from engaging in activity in violation of this Act may be maintained in the name of the people of the State of Illinois by the Attorney General or by the State's Attorney of the county in which the action is brought");
- \* The authority to enforce the provisions of the "Violations" Section of the <u>Automotive Repair Act</u>. 815 ILCS 306/85 (West 2012) ("In the case of such a knowing, persistent practice or pattern of conduct, all remedies, penalties, and authority available to the Attorney General and the several State's Attorneys under the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act for the enforcement of that Act shall be available for the enforcement of this Act");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act</u>. 815 ILCS 375/23 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or the State's Attorney of any county in this State may bring an action in the name of the State against any person to restrain and prevent any violation of this Act");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Retail Installment Sales Act</u>. 815 ILCS 405/30 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or the State's Attorney of any county in this State may bring an action in the name of the State against any person to restrain and prevent any violation of this Act");
- \* The "right" to inspect certain records in accordance with the "Definitions" and the "Invoice" sections of the Second-Hand Watch Act. 815 ILCS 410/1(1) & 3 (West 2012) ("Provided, however, that a watch which has been so sold, and is thereafter returned within sixty days from the date of such sale, either through an exchange or for credit, to the same person who sold such watch to the consumer, shall not be deemed to be a second-hand watch for the purpose of this Act, if such person keeps a written or printed record setting forth the name and address of the consumer, the date of the sale to the consumer, the name of the watch or its maker, and the

serial numbers (if any) on the case and the movement of the watch or other distinguishing numbers or identification marks, the aforesaid record to be kept for at least three years from the date of the sale of the watch and to be open for inspection during all business hours by the State's attorney of the county in which such person is engaged in business");

- \* The authority to apply for injunctive relief pursuant to the "Injunction against sales in violation of Act" section of the <u>Used Lubricant Act</u>. 815 ILCS 435/2 (West 2012) ("Action for such injunction may be brought in the circuit court in the county in which the defendant resides, and may be brought either by the Attorney General of this state or by the States Attorney in and for such county");
- \* The authority to maintain an action for injunctive relief pursuant to the "Immigration services" section of the <u>Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act</u>. 815 ILCS 505/2AA(m) (West 2012) ("If the Attorney General or any State's Attorney or a municipality with a population of more than 1,000,000 fails to bring an action as provided under this Section any person may file a civil action to enforce the provisions of this Article and maintain an action for injunctive relief, for compensatory damages to recover prohibited fees, or for such additional relief as may be appropriate to deter, prevent, or compensate for the violation");
- \* The authority to enforce certain provisions of the "Attorney General--Issuance of subpoenas and conduct of hearings--Rules and regulations", "Failure to file report or obey subpoena", "Injunctive and other relief" and "Costs" sections of the Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act. 815 ILCS 505/4, 6 & 7 (West 2012) ("To accomplish the objectives and to carry out the duties prescribed by this Act, the State's Attorney of any county may issue subpoenas to any person");
- \* The "right" to recover certain costs pursuant to the "Costs" section of the <u>Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act</u>. 815 ILCS 505/10 (West 2012) ("In any action brought under the provisions of this Act, the Attorney General or the State's Attorney is entitled to recover costs for the use of this State");
- \* The authority to bring an action to enforce the provisions of the "Enforcement" section of the <u>Home Repair and Remodeling Act</u>. 815 ILCS 513/35 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or the State's Attorney of any county in this State may bring an action in the name of the people of this State against any person to restrain and prevent any pattern or practice violation of this Act");
- \* The authority to institute appropriate proceedings pursuant to the "Remedies" and the "Criminal penalties" sections of the <u>Business Opportunity Sales Law of 1995</u>. 815 ILCS 602/5-65(3) & 5-115 (West 2012) ("The Secretary of State may refer such evidence
- as may be available concerning violations of this Law or any rule, regulation, or order under this Law to the Attorney General or the appropriate State's Attorney, who may, with or without such a reference, institute the appropriate proceedings under this Section");
- \* The authority to seek injunctive relief and to recover damages in accordance with the "Injunction" section of the <u>Credit Services Organizations Act</u>. 815 ILCS 605/12 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, the State's Attorney of any county, or a buyer may bring an action in a circuit court to enjoin a violation of this Act. In addition to any injunction, the Attorney General or any State's Attorney or any county, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, may seek to recover damages pursuant to this Act");

- \* The authority to pursue specific remedies for violations of the <u>Illinois Fair Intervention</u> <u>Development Standards Act</u>. 815 ILCS 620/508 (West 2012) ("The duty to institute actions for violations of this Act, including equity proceedings to restrain and enjoin such violations, is hereby vested in the Attorney General and State's attorneys. The Attorney General or State's attorneys may prosecute misdemeanor actions or institute equity proceedings or both");
- \* The "right" to have certain records made available pursuant to the "Duties" section of the <u>Job Referral and Job Listing Services Consumer Protection Act</u>. 815 ILCS 630/5 (West 2012) ("Keep and make available to the Attorney General during regular business hours, and to the States Attorney of any county in which the Service conducts business [certain] records");
- \* The authority to bring an action to enforce the provision of the "Enforcement" section of the Motor Vehicle Leasing Act. 815 ILCS 636/75(1) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or the State's Attorney of any county in this State may bring an action in the name of the State against a person to restrain and prevent any violation of this Act");
- \* The authority to assist the Illinois Attorney General in the enforcement of the "Enforcement" and the "Criminal prosecution" sections of the <u>Franchise Disclosure Act of 1987</u>. 815 ILCS 705/22(b) & 25 (West 2012) ("The Administrator, with such assistance as he may from time to time request of the state's attorneys in the several counties, may institute proceedings in the circuit court to prevent and restrain violations of this Act or of any rule or order prescribed or issued under this Act").

## Employment Code (820 ILCS 60 through 405)

- \* The authority to comply with various provisions of the "Injunctive and other relief" section of the <u>Union Employee Health and Benefits Protection Act</u>. 820 ILCS 60/20(a) (West 2012) ("Whenever a State's Attorney has reason to believe that any person or employer is using, has used, or is about to use any method, act, or practice declared by this Act to be unlawful and that proceedings would be in the public interest, he or she may, at his or her discretion, bring an action in the name of the People of the State, upon the relation of the employees or collective bargaining unit, affected thereby, against such person or employee to restrain, by preliminary or permanent injunction, the use of such method, act, or practice");
- \* The "right" to recover certain costs pursuant to the "Costs" section of the <u>Union Employee Health and Benefits Protection Act</u>. 820 ILCS 60/30 (West 2012) ("In any action brought under the provisions of this Act, the State's Attorney is entitled to recover costs for the use of this State");
- \* The authority to prosecute actions and enforce certain provisions in accordance with the "Duties and powers of Department of Labor" section of the <u>Illinois Wage Payment and Collection Act</u>. 820 ILCS 115/11 (West 2012) ("Nothing herein shall be construed to limit the authority of the State's attorney of any county to prosecute actions for violation of this Act or to enforce the provisions thereof independently and without specific direction of the Department of Labor");
- \* The "right" to be classified as an "employee" in accordance with the "Citation of Act-Definition--Liability" section of the Workers' Compensation Act. 820 ILCS 305/1(b)(1) (West

2012) ("Every person in the service of the State, including members of the General Assembly, members of the Commerce Commission, members of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, and all persons in the service of the University of Illinois, county, including deputy sheriffs and assistant state's attorneys, city, town, township, incorporated village or school district, body politic, or municipal corporation therein, whether by election, under appointment or contract of hire, express or implied, oral or written, including all members of the Illinois National Guard while on active duty in the service of the State, and all probation personnel of the Juvenile Court appointed pursuant to Article VI of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987, and including any official of the State, any county, city, town, township, incorporated village, school district, body politic or municipal corporation therein except any duly appointed member of a police department in any city whose population exceeds 200,000 according to the last Federal or State census, and except any member of a fire insurance patrol maintained by a board of underwriters in this State");

\* The "right" to receive victim and witness information pursuant to the "Disclosure of information" section of the Employment Insurance Act. 820 ILCS 405/1900(S) (West 2012) ("The Department shall make available to a State's Attorney of this State or a State's Attorney's investigator, upon request, the current address or, if the current address is unavailable, current employer information, if available, of a victim of a felony or a witness to a felony or a person against whom an arrest warrant is outstanding").

#### II. Duties

## State's Attorneys Act (55 ILCS 5)

Section 3-9005 of the <u>State's Attorneys Act</u> assigns the following duties to Illinois State's Attorneys:

- \* "commence and prosecute all actions, suits, indictments and prosecutions, civil and criminal, in the circuit court for his county, in which the people of the State or county may be concerned;"
- \* "prosecute all forfeited bonds and recognizances, and all actions and proceedings for the recovery of debts, revenues, moneys, fines, penalties and forfeitures accruing to the State or his county, or to any school district or road district in his county; also, to prosecute all suits in his county against railroad or transportation companies, which may be prosecuted in the name of the People of the State of Illinois;"
- \* "commence and prosecute all actions and proceedings brought by any county officer in his official capacity;"
- \* "defend all actions and proceedings brought against his county, or against any county or State officer, in his official capacity, within his county;"
- \* "attend the examination of all persons brought before any judge on *habeas corpus*, when the prosecution is in his county;"
- \* "attend before judges and prosecute charges of felony or misdemeanor, for which the offender is required to be recognized to appear before the circuit court, when in his power so to do;"
- \* "give his opinion, without fee or reward, to any county officer in his county, upon any

question or law relating to any criminal or other matter, in which the people or the county may be concerned:"

- \* "assist the attorney general whenever it may be necessary, and in cases of appeal from his county to the Supreme Court, to which it is the duty of the attorney general to attend, he shall furnish the attorney general at least 10 days before such is due to be filed, a manuscript of a proposed statement, brief and argument to be printed and filed on behalf of the people, prepared in accordance with the rules of the Supreme Court. However, if such brief, argument or other document is due to be filed by law or order of court within this 10 day period, then the State's attorney shall furnish such as soon as may be reasonable;"
- \* "pay all moneys received by him in trust, without delay, to the officer who by law is entitled to the custody thereof;
- \* "notify, by first class mail, complaining witnesses of the ultimate disposition of the cases arising from an indictment or an information;"
- \* "perform such other and further duties as may, from time to time, be enjoined on him by law;"
- \* "appear in all proceedings by collectors of taxes against delinquent taxpayers for judgments to sell real estate, and see that all the necessary preliminary steps have been legally taken to make the judgment legal and binding;" and
- \* notify, by first-class mail, the State Superintendent of Education, the applicable regional superintendent of schools, and the superintendent of the employing school district or the chief school administrator of the employing nonpublic school, if any, upon the conviction of any individual known to possess a certificate issued pursuant to Article 21 of the School Code of any offense set forth in Section 21-23a of the School Code or any other felony conviction, providing the name of the certificate holder, the fact of the conviction, and the name and location of the court where the conviction occurred. The certificate holder must also be contemporaneously sent a copy of the notice." 55 ILCS 5/3-9005 (West 2012).

# **Illinois Governmental Ethics Act (5 ILCS 420)**

- \* The duty to prosecute violations of the "Time for filing statement-Candidates, appointees and employees-Late filing fee-Penalty" section of the <u>Illinois Governmental Ethics Act.</u> 5 ILCS 420/4A-105(b-5)(1)(c) (West 2012) ("All late filing fees and penalties collected pursuant to this Section shall be paid into the General Revenue Fund in the State treasury, if the Secretary of State receives such statement for filing, or into the general fund in the county treasury, if the county clerk receives such statement for filing. The Attorney General, with respect to the State, and the several State's Attorneys, with respect to counties, shall take appropriate action to collect the prescribed penalties");
- \* The duty to bring an action in *quo warranto* in accordance with the provisions of the "False or incomplete statement-Punishment-Ineligibility for, or forfeiture of, office for failure to file" section of the Illinois Governmental Ethics Act. 5 ILCS 420/4A-107 (West 2012) (the State's Attorney of the county of the entity for which the filing of statements of economic interests is required, \*\*\* shall bring an action in *quo warranto* against any person who has failed to file by either May 31 or June 30 of any given year and for whom the fees and penalties for late filing

#### **Election Code (10 ILCS 5)**

- \* The duty to prosecute violations of the "Affixing affidavits-Investigations-Reports-Prosecutions" section of the "Registration of Electors in Counties Having a Population of Less Than 500,000" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/4-27 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall prosecute all such reports of fraud if on the basis of the facts so reported, and of any additional investigation he may cause to be made, he shall be satisfied that a knowing violation of this Article or of this Act has been committed");
- \* The duty to bring certain actions pursuant to the "Contributions; candidates or treasurer of political committee" section of the "Disclosure of Campaign Contributions and Expenditures" article of the Election Code. 10 ILCS 5/9-25.2 (West 2012) ("The appropriate State's Attorney \*\*\* shall bring actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois" for prosecutions of candidates who knowingly receive any contribution solicited or received in violation of section 33-3.1 or Section 33-3.2 of the Criminal Code of 1961);
- \* The duty to prosecute violations of the "Willful failure to file or filing of false or incomplete information-Penalty-Prosecution" section of the "Disclosure of Campaign Contributions and Expenditures" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/9-26 (West 2012) ("The appropriate State's Attorney \*\*\* shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois" for prosecutions related to willful failure to file or willful filing of false or incomplete information);
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Splitting of precincts" section of the "Establishment of Election Precincts" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/11-5 (West 2012) ("the state's attorney, upon the request of an elector in any such district or precinct, shall apply to the Circuit Court for relief by mandamus to compel the appropriate board to divide such district or precinct as required by law");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Determination of tie vote" section of the "Canvassing Votes" article of the <u>Election Code</u>. 10 ILCS 5/22-4 (West 2012) ("On the day appointed, the clerk and the chairmen (or vice-chairman or secretary, as the case may be) of the county central committees of the Republican and Democratic parties and other canvassers, or, in case of their absence the state's attorney or sheriff, shall attend, and the parties interested shall appear and determine by lot which of them is to be declared elected; and the clerk shall issue his certificate of election to the person thus declared elected").

#### Military Code of Illinois (20 ILCS 1805)

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "State's Attorneys to resist all applications for *habeas corpus*" section of the <u>Military Code of Illinois</u>. 20 ILCS 1805/99 (West 2012) ("It is the duty of the State's Attorney of the county wherein any person is imprisoned in pursuance of a conviction under any provision of this Act to resist before the courts any application for habeas corpus that may be prosecuted by such person so convicted");
- \* The duty to prosecute violations of the "Discrimination against members of armed forces--Interference with employment or enlistment--Punishment" section of the <u>Military Code of</u>

<u>Illinois</u>. 20 ILCS 1805/100 (West 2012) ("It is the duty of the State's Attorney of the county wherein said information is made or offense committed to prosecute the action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois").

# State Guard Act (20 ILCS 1815)

\* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "*Habeas corpus*--Duty of State's Attorney" section of the <u>State Guard Act</u>. 20 ILCS 1815/80 (West 2012) ("It is the duty of the state's attorney of the county wherein any person is imprisoned in pursuance of a conviction under any provisions of this Act, to resist before the courts any application for *habeas corpus* prosecuted by such person").

# **Professional Regulation Act (20 ILCS 2105)**

\* The duty to provide notice of health-care caseworker who has been accused of a sex offense under the <u>Professional Regulation Act</u>. 20 ILCS 2105-165 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney shall provide notice to the Department of the health care worker's name, address, practice address, and license number and the patient's name and a copy of the criminal charges filed").

# **Department of Public Health Act (20 ILCS 2305)**

\* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Department of Public Health Act.</u> 20 ILCS 2305/8.1 (West 2012) ("Each State's Attorney shall prosecute all persons in his county violating or refusing to obey the rules and regulations of the Department of Public Health").

## **Department of State Police Law (20 ILCS 2605)**

\* The duty to "encourage" the federal prosecution of firearms offenses pursuant to the "Pilot program; Project Exile" section of the Department of State Police Law. 20 ILCS 2605/2605-555(b) (West 2012) ("Through the pilot program, the Department, in coordination with local law enforcement agencies, State's Attorneys, and United States Attorneys, shall, to the extent possible, encourage the prosecution in federal court of all persons who illegally use, attempt to use, or threaten to use firearms against the person or property of another, of all persons who use or possess a firearm in connection with a violation of the Cannabis Control Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or the Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, all persons who have been convicted of a felony under the laws of this State or any other jurisdiction who possess any weapon prohibited under Section 24-1 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or any firearm or any firearm ammunition, and of all persons who use or possess a firearm in connection with a violation of an order of protection issued under the Illinois Domestic Violence Act of 1986 or Article 112A of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963 or in connection with the offense of domestic battery").

# Criminal Identification Act (20 ILCS 2630)

\* The duty to comply with certain provisions of "Arrest, charge, disposition, fingerprint and corrections information--Notice" section of the <u>Criminal Identification Act.</u> 20 ILCS 2630/2.1 (West 2012) ("For the purpose of maintaining complete and accurate criminal records of the Department of State Police, it is necessary for all policing bodies of this State, the clerk of the circuit court, the Illinois Department of Corrections, the sheriff of each county, and State's

Attorney of each county to submit certain criminal arrest, charge, and disposition information to the Department for filing at the earliest time possible. Unless otherwise noted herein, it shall be the duty of all policing bodies of this State, the clerk of the circuit court, the Illinois Department of Corrections, the sheriff of each county, and the State's Attorney of each county to report such information as provided in this Section").

\* The duty to file on behalf of certain victims a petition to seal records pursuant to the "Arrest reports; expungement" section of the Criminal Identification Act. 20 ILCS 2630/5 (West 2012).

# **Department of Veterans Affairs Act (20 ILCS 2805)**

\* The duty to assist the Department of Veterans' Affairs in enforcing certain provisions of the "Veterans' Home Fund--Actions to collect maintenance charges--Trust accounts-- Lease of property" section of the <u>Department of Veterans Affairs Act.</u> 20 ILCS 2805/2.04 (West 2012) ("Upon request of the Department, the State's Attorney of the county in which a resident or living former resident of an Illinois Veterans Home who is liable under this Act for payment of sums representing maintenance charges resides shall file an action in a court of competent jurisdiction against any such person who fails or refuses to pay such sums").

# **Health Facilities Planning Act (20 ILCS 3960)**

\* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Illinois Health Facilities Planning Act</u>. 20 ILCS 3960/14 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorneys of the several counties or the Attorney General shall represent the People of the State of Illinois in proceedings under this Section").

## Public Contract Fraud Act (30 ILCS 545)

\* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Public Contract Fraud Act</u>. 30 ILCS 545/4 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of the State's attorney of the county in which such complaint and affidavits are filed, to present the same to the grand jury, next constituted for such court after the filing thereof, and if said grand jury shall indict the person or persons so complained of it shall further be the duty of said State's attorney to prosecute and try the alleged offender or offenders").

## Revenue Code (35 ILCS 130 through 520)

- \* The duty to institute certain proceedings pursuant to the "Legal proceedings under act" section of the <u>Cigarette Tax Act</u>. 35 ILCS 130/16 (West 2012) ("All legal proceedings under this Act, whether civil or criminal, shall be instituted and prosecuted by the Attorney General or by the State's Attorney for the county in which an offense under this Act is committed");
- \* The duty to mail a copy of certain final judgments pursuant to the "Certificate of error; counties of 3,000 or more" section of the "Revisions and Corrections" article of the "Revisions and Corrections" division of the "Valuation and Assessment" title of the <u>Property Tax Code.</u> 35 ILCS 200/14-15 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the property is situated shall mail a copy of any final judgment entered by the court regarding any certificate of error to the taxpayer of record for the year in question");
- \* The duty to accept notice on behalf of the County pursuant to the "Hearings" section of the "Review of Assessment Decisions" article of the Property Tax Code. 35 ILCS 200/16-170

(West 2012) ("Notice to all interested taxing bodies shall be deemed to have been given when served upon the State's Attorney of the county from which the appeal has been taken");

- \* The duty to give proper notice pursuant to the "Tax objections and copies" section of the "Procedures and Adjudications for Tax Objections" article of the "Tax Objections" title of the Property Tax Code. 35 ILCS 200/23-10 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall also notify the custodian and the county clerk in writing of the date, time and place of any hearing before the court to be held upon the complaint or amended complaint not later than 4 days prior to the hearing");
- \* The duty to prepare and file a settlement order pursuant to the "Conference on tax objection" section of the "Procedures and Adjudication for Tax Objections" article of the "Tax Objections" title of the Property Tax Code. 35 ILCS 200/23-30 (West 2012) ("Compromise agreements on tax objections reached by conference shall be filed with the court, and the parties shall prepare an order covering the settlement and submit the order to the court for entry");
- \* The duty to bring suit pursuant to the "Delivery and receipt of collector's book before bond approved" section of the "Penalties" article of the "Other Provisions" title of the <u>Property Tax Code</u>. 35 ILCS 200/25-5 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall bring suit, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to prosecute all violators pursuant to the "Duty of State's Attorney to prosecute" section of the "Penalties" article of the "Other Provisions" title of the <u>Property Tax Code</u>. 35 ILCS 200/25-45 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of each county shall prosecute all violators of this Code").
- \* The duty to assist the Illinois Attorney General in accordance with the "Duty of Attorney General--Failure to pay tax--Proceedings" section of the <u>Illinois Estate and Generation-Skipping Transfer Tax Act</u>. 35 ILCS 405/16 (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the several State's Attorneys to render assistance when requested by the Attorney General");
- \* The duty to give notice to the Illinois Department of Revenue pursuant to the "Enforcement by State's Attorney" section of the <u>Cannabis and Controlled Substances Tax Act</u>. 35 ILCS 520/14.1(a) (West 2012) ("If the Attorney General approves the request, the State's Attorney shall so notify the Department and be deemed a designated agent of the Department to enforce the provisions of this Act and shall be deemed to possess all of the investigatory and enforcement authorities provided to the Department in this Act").

# **Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5)**

\* The duty, when designated by the Attorney General, to enforce the provisions of the "Penalties" section of the "Regulating Pension Funds" article of the <u>Illinois Pension Code</u>. 40 ILCS 5/1A-113 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of the Attorney General or, if the Attorney General so designates, the State's Attorney of the county in which the governmental unit is located to apply promptly by complaint on relation of the Director of Insurance in the name of the people of the State of Illinois").

### **Counties Code (55 ILCS 5)**

\* The duty to prosecute certain violations in accordance with the "Enforcement of orders"

section of the "Sheriff's Merit System" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-8017 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county where the violation occurred shall prosecute such action. Whenever the State's Attorney for the county where a violation is alleged to have occurred refuses to prosecute the action, or fails to begin to prosecute such action within 30 days after the date the Commission brings the matter to his attention, the Commission may retain special counsel of its own choice to prosecute such action");

- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations in accordance with the "Violations--Prosecution" section of the "Merit Employment System" division of the "Officers and Employees" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/3-12013 (West 2012) ("All prosecutions for violations of this Division shall be instituted and conducted by the State's Attorney of the county where the offense occurred");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "State's Attorney Fees" and the "Collection and disposition of fines and forfeitures" sections of the "Classification of Counties" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/4-2002, 4-2002.1 & 4-2004 (West 2012) (generally outlining such fines and forfeitures);
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Manner of payment--Disposition of fees" section of the "Classification of Counties" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/4-2005 (West 2012) ("The fees which are now, or may hereafter, be provided by law to be paid by the defendant or defendants, as State's attorney's fees, shall be taxed as costs and all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties shall be collected by the State's attorney")'
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Report of fees" section of the "Classification of Counties" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/4-2006 (West 2012) ("It is hereby made the duty of all State's attorneys to report to the circuit court at such times as the court shall determine by rule, the payment and collection of all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties and to satisfy the court by voucher or otherwise, that all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties by them collected");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Coroner's fees" section of the "Coroner's Fees" division of the "Fees and Salaries" article of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/4-7001 (West 2012) ("In counties of less than 1,000,000 population, the State's attorney shall collect such fees out of the estate of the deceased");
- \* The duty to promulgate a protocol pursuant to the "Homicide and Questionable death Protocol" section of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the "In General" division of the <u>Counties Code</u>. 55 ILCS 5/5-1085.5 (West 2012) ("The protocol must be promulgated by the Coroner, Sheriff, State's Attorney, all fire departments and fire protection districts located in the county, and all police departments located in the county");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations in accordance with the "Violations" section of the "Board of Health" division of the "Powers and Duties of County Boards" article of the Counties Code. 55 ILCS 5/5-20003 (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the State's Attorney in the respective counties to prosecute all persons violating, or refusing to obey, the rules of said local boards of health").

## Habeas Corpus Reimbursement Act (55 ILCS 50)

\* The duty to file a verified claim pursuant to the "Claim by county for reimbursement" section of the <u>Habeas Corpus</u> Reimbursement Act. 55 ILCS 50/2 (West 2012) ("it shall be necessary that a verified claim be filed by the State's Attorney of the County with the Court of Claims, setting forth the items for which the county claims the right to receive payment under the provisions of Section 1 of this Act").

## Children's Advocacy Center Act (55 ILCS 80)

\* The duty to serve as interim chairman of the Child Advocacy Advisory Board pursuant to the "Child Advocacy Advisory Board" section of the <u>Children's Advocacy Center Act</u>. 55 ILCS 80/3(b) (West 2012) ("The Advisory Board shall organize itself and elect from among its members a chairman and such other officers as are deemed necessary. Until a chairman is so elected, the State's attorney shall serve as interim chairman").

# <u>County Care for Mentally Retarded and Developmentally Disabled Persons Act</u> (55 ILCS 105)

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Maintenance charges--Actions" section of the County Care for Mentally Retarded and Developmentally Disabled Persons Act. 55 ILCS 105/11 (West 2012) ("Upon request of the board of directors, the State's Attorney of the county in which a person who is liable for payment of maintenance charges resides shall file suit in the circuit court to collect the amount due").

## **Township Code (60 ILCS 1)**

\* The duty to file suit to collect certain funds pursuant to the "Suit to collect maintenance charge" section of the "Facilities and Services for Mentally Retarded and Developmentally Disabled Persons" article of the <u>Township Code</u>. 60 ILCS 1/185-55(a) (West 2012) ("Upon the request of the board of directors, the state's attorney of the county in which a person who is liable for payment of maintenance charges resides shall file suit in the circuit court to collect the amount due").

#### **Special Districts Statutes (70 ILCS 2805)**

\* The duty to assist the Department of Public Health in the prosecution of certain violations of the <u>Sanitary District Act of 1936</u>. 70 ILCS 2805/8 (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the Attorney General or State's Attorney of the County in which such violation may occur, to institute and prosecute such cause by indictment or information in the manner provided by law").

## School Code (105 ILCS 5)

\* The duty to provide legal representation in accordance with certain provisions of the <u>School Code</u>. 105 ILCS 5/3A-15 (West 2012) ("upon request the State's attorney of the county where the regional superintendent's office is located shall act as the legal representative of the regional superintendent of schools; however, where matters arise which are within the exclusive jurisdiction of another State's attorney, said State's attorney shall provide legal representation");

\* The duty to provide legal representation pursuant to the "Legal representation" section of the "Regional Board of School Trustees" article of the <u>School Code</u>. 105 ILCS 5/6-21 (West 2012) ("Upon request, the State's Attorney of the county, other than a county of over 3,000,000 inhabitants, where the regional superintendent's office is located shall act as the legal representative of the regional board of school trustees").

## Asbestos Abatement Act (105 ILCS 105)

\* The duty to enforce the "Emergency stop work orders" section of the <u>Asbestos Abatement Act</u>. 105 ILCS 105/12a (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the school is located shall enforce the order after receiving notice thereof").

## **Higher Education Code (110 ILCS 70)**

- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>State Universities Civil Service Act</u>. 110 ILCS 70/46 (West 2012) ("All prosecution for violations of this act shall be instituted and conducted by the State's Attorney of the county where the offense occurred");
- \* The duty to file certain trust agreements with the County Clerk pursuant to the "Powers of trustees" section of the <u>University of Illinois Act</u>. 110 ILCS 305/7(a) (West 2012) ("A certified copy of any such agreement made with the State's Attorney shall be filed with the County Clerk").

## Financial Regulation Code (205 ILCS 405)

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Currency Exchange Act</u>. 205 ILCS 405/2 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs shall file a complaint in the Circuit Court of the county to restrain the violation").

# **Health Facilities Code (210 ILCS 45 through 125)**

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Search and seizure--Report of violations--Disclosure before grand jury" section of the "Licensing, Enforcement, Violations, Penalties and Remedies" article of the <u>Nursing Home Care Act.</u> 210 ILCS 45/3-107.1 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorneys and law enforcement agencies of this State shall inform the Department of any violations of this Act of which they have knowledge. Disclosure of matters before a grand jury shall be made in accordance with Section 112-6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Establishing hospital without permit-Operation without license" section of the <u>Hospital Licensing Act</u>. 210 ILCS 85/14 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorneys of the several counties shall represent the People of the State of Illinois in proceedings under this Act in their respective counties");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Emergency actions--Enforcement by State's Attorney and sheriff" section of the <u>Campground Licensing and Recreational Area Act</u>. 210 ILCS 95/23 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the recreational area or campground is located shall enforce the closing order after receiving notice thereof");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the Campground Licensing and Recreational Area

- <u>Act</u>. 210 ILCS 95/24 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the County in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such recreational area or campground");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Emergencies--Actions effective immediately--Enforcement of orders" section of the Youth Camp Act. 210 ILCS 100/19 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the youth camp is located shall enforce the closing order after receiving notice thereof. Any owner, operator or licensee affected by such an order is entitled, upon request, to a hearing as provided in this Act. When such conditions are abated, in the opinion of the Department, the Department may authorize reopening the youth camp");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Youth Camp Act</u>. 210 ILCS 100/20 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such establishment");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Field Sanitation Act</u>. 210 ILCS 105/12(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs or the Attorney General shall bring such action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violations or to enjoin the operation of any such operation");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the "Operation of camp without a license-Violations of Act" section of the <u>Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law</u>. 210 ILCS 110/14 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs shall bring such action in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act bring an action for an injunction to restrain such violations or to enjoin the operation of any such establishment");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Emergencies--Orders concerning migrant labor camps--Closing of camp--Hearing" section of the <u>Illinois Migrant Labor Camp Law</u>. 210 ILCS 110/15 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the migrant labor camp is located shall enforce the closing order after receiving notice thereof");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the Mobile Home Park Act. 210 ILCS 115/19 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such mobile home park");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Conditions requiring closing of pool or beach-Enforcement--Hearing--Reopening" section of the <u>Swimming Facility Act</u>. 210 ILCS 125/21 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney and Sheriff of the county in which the swimming facility is located shall enforce the closing order after receiving notice thereof");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the Swimming Facility Act. 210 ILCS 125/22

(West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation, or to enjoin the operation of any such establishment").

# **Illinois Insurance Code (215 ILCS 5)**

- \* The duty to enforce the provisions of the "Penalties" Section of the "Reciprocals" and the "Lloyds" articles of the <u>Illinois Insurance Code</u>. 215 ILCS 5/106 (West 2012) ("any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a business offense and shall be required to pay a penalty of not more than one thousand dollars, for each offense, to be recovered in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, and the penalty so recovered shall be paid into the county treasury");
- \* The duty to enforce the provisions of the "Transacting business without certificate of authority prohibited" section of the "Unauthorized Companies" article of the <u>Illinois Insurance Code</u>. 215 ILCS 5/121(3) (West 2012) ("Any company that violates any of the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be guilty of a business offense and shall be required to pay a penalty of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1000 for each offense, to be recovered in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs and the penalty so recovered shall be paid into the county treasury. Each day in which a violation occurs shall constitute a separate offense");
- \* The duty to enforce the provisions of the "Contents of advertisements as to financial conditions" and the "Misrepresentation and defamation prohibited" sections of the "Provisions Applicable to All Companies" article of the <u>Illinois Insurance Code</u>. 215 ILCS 5/148(3) (West 2012) ("(Any company violating any provision of this section, and any officer or director thereof knowingly participating in or abetting such violation, shall be guilty of a business offense and shall be required to pay a penalty of not less than five hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, to be recovered in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs and the penalty so recovered shall be paid into the county treasury");
- \* The duty to enforce various provisions of and to prosecute violations of various sections of the Illinois Insurance Code. 215 ILCS 5/403(2) (West 2012) ("If a person subpoenaed to attend such inquiry fails to obey the command of the subpoena without reasonable excuse, or if a person in attendance upon such inquiry shall, without reasonable cause, refuse to be sworn or to be examined or to answer a question or to produce a book or paper when ordered to do so by any officer conducting such inquiry, or if any person fails to perform any act required hereunder to be performed, he or she shall be required to pay a penalty of not more than \$2,000 to be recovered in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs, and the penalty so recovered shall be paid into the county treasury").

#### **Professions and Occupations Code (225 ILCS 10 through 725)**

\* The duty to assist the Director of the Department of Children and Family Services in enforcing certain provisions of the <u>Child Care Act of 1969</u>. 225 ILCS 10/11.1 (West 2012) (see statute generally);

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Reports relating to professional conduct and capacity" section of the Medical Practice Act of 1987. 225 ILCS 60/23(A)(4) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of each county shall report to the Disciplinary Board all instances in which a person licensed under this Act is convicted or otherwise found guilty of the commission of any felony");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Reports relating to professional conduct and capacity" section of the <u>Podiatric Medical Practice Act of 1987</u>. 225 ILCS 100/26(a-5)(4) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of each county shall report to the Board all instances in which a person licensed under this Act is convicted or otherwise found guilty of the commission of any felony");
- \* The duty to represent the Director of Public Health pursuant to the "Enforcement" section of the Commercial and Public Building Asbestos Abatement Act. 225 ILCS 207/40 (2012) ("the Director may, in the manner provided by law and in the name of the People of the State and through the State's Attorney or the Attorney General who shall represent the Director in the proceedings, maintain an action for prosecution, injunction, or other relief or process against any Building/Facility Owner or any other person or unit of local government to enforce and compel compliance with the provisions of this Act, the rules promulgated under it and any order entered for any action under this Act and its rules");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of various sections of the <u>Private Sewage Disposal Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 225/8, 18 & 19 (West 2012) ("Such action shall be brought by the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or by the Attorney General in the name of the People of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to assist the Director of Public Health in the enforcement of various provisions of and to prosecute violations of the <u>Structural Pest Control Act</u>. 225 ILCS 235/21 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to bring an action pursuant to the "Penalty" section of the <u>Fire Sprinkler Contractor Licensing Act</u>. 225 ILCS 317/95 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Violation--Injunction--Contempt" and "Compliance with code" sections of the <u>Illinois Plumbing License Law</u>. 225 ILCS 320/29 & 40 (West 2012) ("prosecution shall be the responsibility of the State's Attorney or other authority as authorized by this Act");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Water Well and Pump Installation Contractor's License Act</u>. 225 ILCS 345/27 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the County in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain criminal offenses pursuant to the "Penalties; injunction" section of the "Disciplinary Provisions" article of the <u>Real Estate License Act of 2000</u>. 225 ILCS

- 454/20-21(a) (Wet 2012) ("If any person violates the provisions of this Act, the Secretary may, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the State's Attorney for any county in which the action is brought, petition for an order enjoining the violation or for an order enforcing compliance with this Act. Upon the filing of a verified petition in court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order, without notice or condition, and may preliminarily and permanently enjoin the violation");
- \* The duty to institute proceedings in accordance with the "Failure to register--Invalid registration, violations--Injunctive relief" section of the <u>Specialty Farm Product Buyers Act.</u> 225 ILCS 660/30 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of each State's Attorney to whom any violation is reported to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in the circuit court without delay");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the "Mining Board--Hearing charges of violation of law--Prosecutions" section of the <u>Coal Mining Act</u>. 225 ILCS 705/2.13 (West 2012) ("In case the Mining Board finds, by a majority vote, the charges are valid and true, it shall be the duty of the State's Attorneys to prosecute all persons so offending, and the offenders shall be subject to the penalties provided by law for such violations");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the "Violations of law--Sworn complaint--Prosecutions" section of the <u>Coal Mining Act</u>. 225 ILCS 705/4.30 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney for the county in which such violation occurs shall prosecute such complaint, as provided by law in other State cases");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the "Complaint of violation of law--Failure or refusal to file" section of the <u>Coal Mining Act</u>. 225 ILCS 705/4.33 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney for the county in which such violation occurs shall prosecute such complaint as provided by law in other State cases");
- \* The duty to investigate and prosecute certain violations of the "Complaints or charges of violation of law--Report to State's Attorney" section of the <u>Coal Mining Act</u>. 225 ILCS 705/8.16 (West 2012) ("The Miners' Examining Board shall report all complaints or charges of noncompliance with, or violation of the provisions of this Article to the State's Attorney of the county in which such non-compliance or violation occurs, and the State's Attorney of the county wherein the complaints or charges are made shall investigate the same and prosecute all persons so offending");
- \* The duty to assist the State Mine Inspector in enforcing the "Violation of law--Penalty" section of the <u>Coal Mining Act</u>. 225 ILCS 705/35.02 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney of the county in which such suit is brought, when notified by the State Mine Inspector, shall prosecute such suit as provided by law in other State cases");
- \* The duty to assist the State Mine Inspector in enforcing provisions of and to prosecute violations of the Mines Inspection Act. 225 ILCS 710/48 (West 2012) ("It shall also be the duty of such Attorney General or State's attorneys upon request made, to assist the inspector of mines in obtaining compliance with this Act, or any provisions thereof, by the institution of appropriate legal proceedings and to represent such inspector in any and all legal proceedings brought against him or her in his or her official capacity");
- \* The duty to assist the Attorney General in assisting the State Mining Board in the enforcement

of the "Restraining violations" section of the <u>Illinois Oil and Gas Act</u>. 225 ILCS 725/11 (West 2012) ("the Department, through the Attorney General, who may call to his or her assistance the State's Attorney of the county in which an action is instituted, shall bring an action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois against such person in the circuit court of the county wherein any part of the land or any activity which is the subject matter of such action is located, or a final administrative order was entered, to restrain such person from continuing such violation or from carrying out the threat of violation").

# Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975 (230 ILCS 5)

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Illinois Horse Racing Act of 1975</u>. 230 ILCS 5/45 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of the Attorney General and the various State's attorneys in this State in cooperation with the Department of State Police to enforce this Act").

# Personal Property Storage Act (240 ILCS 10)

\* The duty to prosecute certain violations of <u>Personal Property Storage Act</u>. 240 ILCS 10/19 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of each State's Attorney to whom any violation is reported to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in the circuit court without delay, provided that the Commission has previously given the warehouseman involved an administrative hearing as provided for in this Act").

## Illinois Public Aid Code (305 ILCS 5)

- \* The duty to file certified copies of certain restraining orders and injunctions pursuant to the "Civil remedies" section of the "Public Assistance Fraud" article of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/8A-7(d)(2) (West 2012) ("In any action brought by the People of the State of Illinois under this Section, in which any restraining order, injunction or prohibition or any other action in connection with any property or interest subject to forfeiture under this subsection is sought, the circuit court presiding over the trial of the person charged with recipient fraud or vendor fraud as defined in Sections 8A-2 or 8A-3 of this Article shall first determine whether there is probable cause to believe that the person so charged has committed the offense of recipient fraud or vendor fraud and whether the property or interest is subject to forfeiture under this subsection");
- \* The duty to comply with and enforce various provisions of the <u>Illinois Public Aid Code</u>. 305 ILCS 5/10-10 (West 2012) ("local governmental units shall refer to the State's Attorney or to the proper legal representative of the governmental unit, for judicial enforcement as herein provided, instances of non-support or insufficient support when the dependents are applicants or recipients under Article VI").

#### **Housing Development and Construction Act (310 ILCS 20)**

\* The duty to assist the Department of Commerce and Community Affairs in the enforcement of the provisions of the "Failure or refusal to initiate projects--Recovery of state funds" section of the <u>Housing Development and Construction Act</u>. 310 ILCS 20/9a (West 2012) ("the Department shall institute a civil action for the recovery thereof, which action shall be maintained by the Attorney General of the State of Illinois or the state's attorney of the county in which the housing authority or land clearance commission has its area of operation").

#### **Veterans Burial Places Act (330 ILCS 110)**

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Veterans Burial Places Act.</u> 330 ILCS 110/2 (West 2012) ("It is the duty of the State's attorney in the county where the cemetery or burial place is located to enforce the provisions of this Act").

## Mental Health Code (405 ILCS 5)

\* The duty to represent the People of the State of Illinois in proceedings brought under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code. 405 ILCS 5/3-101, 4-101 & 5-113 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorneys of the several counties shall represent the people of the State of Illinois in court proceedings under this Chapter and in proceedings under Section 2-107.1 in their respective counties, shall attend such proceedings either in person or by assistant, and shall ensure that petitions, reports and orders are properly prepared. Nothing herein contained shall prevent any party from being represented by his own counsel).

# Public Health Code (410 ILCS 95 through 650)

- \* The duty to enforce the provisions of the "Violations" section of the <u>Vector Control Act</u>. 410 ILCS 95/11 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, and may, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction to restrain such violation");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Infant Eye Disease Act</u>. 410 ILCS 215/7 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of the State's Attorney for the proper district to prosecute for all misdemeanors as herein prescribed");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Illinois Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act</u>. 410 ILCS 620/7 (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of each state's attorney to whom the Director reports any violation of this Act, to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted in the proper courts without delay and to be prosecuted in the manner required by law. Before any violation of this Act is reported to any such state's attorney for the institution of a criminal proceeding, the person against whom such proceeding is contemplated shall be given appropriate notice and an opportunity to present his views before the Director or his designated agent, either orally or in writing, in person or by attorney, with regard to such contemplated proceeding");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of and to prosecute violations of the <u>Grade A Pasteurized Milk and Milk Products Act</u>. 410 ILCS 635/12 & 16 (West 2012) ("The court may issue an *ex parte* order and shall schedule a hearing on the matter no later than 3 working days from the date of the injunction. Where this Act is being enforced by the State of Illinois, the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the People of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of and to prosecute violations of the <u>Sanitary Food Preparation Act</u>. 410 ILCS 650/11 & 12 (West 2012) ("All fines collected under the provisions of this act shall be paid into the county treasury of the county in which the prosecution is brought, and it shall be the duty of the State's Attorneys in the respective counties to prosecute all persons violating or refusing to obey the provisions of this act").

#### **Environmental Safety Code (415 ILCS 5 through 105)**

- \* The duty to comply with the provisions of the "Notice; complaint; hearing;" section of the "Enforcement" title of the Environmental Protection Act. 415 ILCS 5/31(b) (West 2012) (see section generally);
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Environmental Protection Act</u>. 415 ILCS 5/44(f) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General, shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to prosecute violations pursuant to the "Enforcement of Act; prosecution for violations" section of the <u>Litter Control Act</u>. 415 ILCS 105/11 (West 2012) ("Prosecutions for violation of this Act shall be conducted by the State attorneys of the several counties and by the Attorney General of this State").

# Public Safety Code (430 ILCS 30 through 115)

- \* The duty to prosecute violations of the "Felony violations--Penalty" section of the <u>Illinois</u> <u>Hazardous Materials Transportation Act</u>. 430 ILCS 30/12 (West 2012) ("Such violation shall be prosecuted by the State's Attorney or the Attorney General at the request of the Department");
- \* The duty to assist the Illinois Department of Transportation in complying with certain provisions of the "Imminent hazards--Court orders" and the "Multiple apparent violations--Court orders" sections of the Illinois Hazardous Materials Transportation Act. 430 ILCS 30/13 (West 2012) ("If the Department or such other person or agency as the Department may designate has reason to believe that an imminent hazard exists, the Department or its designee shall through the Attorney General or State's Attorney petition the circuit court for an order suspending or restricting the transportation of the hazardous material responsible for such imminent hazard, or for such other order as is necessary to eliminate or ameliorate such imminent hazard");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Uniform Hazardous Substances Act of Illinois</u>. 430 ILCS 35/16 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred, or the Attorney General shall bring such actions in the name of the people of the State of Illinois, or may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Act, bring action for an injunction as provided in the Act");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Illinois Manufactured Housing and Mobile Home Safety Act</u>. 430 ILCS 115/10(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or the Attorney General shall bring such action in the name of the People of the State of Illinois").

#### Agricultural Code (505 ILCS 30 through 120)

\* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Illinois Commercial Feed Act of 1961</u>. 505 ILCS 30/12(c) (West 2012) ("Each State's attorney to whom any violation is reported shall cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in a circuit court without delay. Before the Director reports a violation for such prosecution, an opportunity shall be given the registrant or distributor to present his or her views to the Director");

- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Illinois Fertilizer Act of 1961</u>. 505 ILCS 80/19(d) (West 2012) ("It shall be the duty of each State's attorney to whom any violation is reported to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in the circuit court without delay");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Illinois Seed Law</u>. 505 ILCS 110/13 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which a violation has occurred or the State's Attorney General as the case may be, shall institute proceedings at once against any person charged with a violation of this Act, if, in the judgment of such officer, the information submitted warrants such action");
- \* The duty to institute proceedings in accordance with the "Violations and prosecutions" section of the Soil Amendment Act. 505 ILCS 120/55(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred or the Attorney General, as the case may be, shall immediately institute proceedings against any person charged with a violation if, in the judgment of the State's Attorney or Attorney General, the evidence submitted warrants that action. After judgment by the court in any case arising under this Act, the Director shall, in his or her discretion, publish information pertinent to the judgment issued by the court in any media he or she may designate").

## Animal Code (510 ILCS 5 through 70)

- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Animal Control Act</u>. 510 ILCS 5/26(a) (West 2012) ("Each State's Attorney to whom the Administrator reports any violation of this Act shall cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted in the proper courts without delay and to be prosecuted in the manner provided by law");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Entry upon premises for investigation of complaints--Exemption--Assistance of State's Attorneys and Law enforcement officials" section of the <u>Humane Care for Animals Act</u>. 510 ILCS 70/10 (West 2012) ("State's Attorneys and law enforcement officials shall provide such assistance as may be required in the conduct of such investigations").

## Fish and Aquatic Life Code (515 ILCS 5)

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Fish and Aquatic Life Code</u>. 515 ILCS 5/1-170 (West 2012) ("All State's Attorneys shall enforce the provisions of this Code, including administrative rules, in their respective counties and shall prosecute all persons charged with violating its provisions when so requested by the Department").

#### Wildlife Code (520 ILCS 5)

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of and to prosecute violations of the <u>Wildlife Code</u>. 520 ILCS 5/1.16 (West 2012) ("All State's Attorneys shall enforce the provisions of this Act, including administrative rules, in their respective counties, and shall prosecute all persons charged with violating such provisions, when so requested by the Department").

#### Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act (525 ILCS 30)

\* The Duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Civil penalties" section of the <u>Illinois Natural Areas Preservation Act</u>. 525 ILCS 30/22 (West 2012) ("Any person who violates this Act or any rule, or causes such violation by his employee or agent, shall be liable for a civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, such penalty to be recovered in an action brought by the Attorney General or the State's Attorney in the circuit court").

## Vehicle Code (626 ILCS 5 through 45)

- \* The duty to notify the Secretary of State of certain charges pending against certain persons pursuant to the "Notice to Secretary; denial of license; person under 18" section of the "Issuance of Licenses; Expiration and Renewal" article of "The Illinois Driver Licensing Law" chapter of the Illinois Vehicle Code. 625 ILCS 5/6-108.1(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney must notify the Secretary of the charges pending against any person younger than 18 years of age who has been charged with a violation of this Code or the Criminal Code of 1961 arising out of an accident in which the person was involved as a driver and that caused the death of or a type A injury to another person");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "When court to forward license and reports" section of the "Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation of Licenses and Permits" article of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/6-204(a) (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the several State's Attorneys to enforce the requirements of this Section");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Arrests--Investigations--Prosecutions" section of the "Enforcement, Penalties, and Disposition of Fines and Forfeitures" article of the <u>Illinois Vehicle Code</u>. 625 ILCS 5/16-102(c) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurs shall prosecute all violations except when the violation occurs within the corporate limits of a municipality, the municipal attorney may prosecute if written permission to do so is obtained from the State's Attorney");
- \* The duty to comply with the provisions of the "Felony violations--Criminal penalty" section of the Illinois Vehicle Code. 625 ILCS 5/18b-108(c) (West 2012) ("Such violation shall be prosecuted at the request of the Department by the State's Attorney or the Attorney General");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Child Passenger Protection Act</u>. 625 ILCS 25/7 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the county in which the violation of this Act occurs shall prosecute all violations except when the violation occurs within the corporate limits of a municipality, the municipal attorney may prosecute if written permission to do so is obtained from the State's Attorney");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions and to prosecute violations of the <u>Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act</u>. 625 ILCS 40/2-3 (West 2012) ("It is the duty of all State's Attorneys to enforce this Act in their respective counties and to prosecute all persons charged with violating the provisions hereof);
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions and to prosecute violations of the <u>Boat Registration and Safety Act</u>. 625 ILCS 45/2-3 (West 2012) ("It is the duty of all State's Attorneys to enforce the provisions of this Act in their respective counties, and to prosecute all persons charged with violating the provisions hereof").

#### Courts Code (705 ILCS 305 through 405)

- \* The duty to file a petition in accordance with the "Jury duty-Notice to employer-Right to time off" section of the <u>Jury Act</u>. 705 ILCS 305/4.1(c)(1) (West 2012) ("In such an event, the State's Attorney shall file a petition for civil contempt, criminal contempt, or both, against the employer to be prosecuted by the State's Attorney");
- \* The duty to file a petition in accordance with the "Jury duty-Notice to employer-Right to time off" section of the <u>Jury Commission Act</u>. 705 ILCS 310/10.1(c)(1) (West 2012) ("In such an event, the State's Attorney shall file a petition for civil contempt, criminal contempt, or both, against the employer to be prosecuted by the State's Attorney");
- \* The duty to comply with the provisions of the "State's Attorney" section of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987. 705 ILCS 405/1-6 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorneys of the several counties shall represent the people of the State of Illinois in proceedings under this Act in their respective counties");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Confidentiality and accessibility to juvenile court records" section of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/1-8(A)(1) (West 2012) (see article generally);
- \* The duty to file a petition or motion as requested pursuant to the "Petition" section of the "Abused, Neglected or Dependent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/2-13(1) (West 2012) ("Any adult person, any agency or association by its representative may file, or the court on its own motion, consistent with the health, safety and best interests of the minor may direct the filing through the State's Attorney of a petition in respect of a minor under this Act");
- \* The duty to maintain a list of qualified persons who have agreed to serve as community mediators and to adopt rules and procedures governing the "administration of community mediation programs" section of the "Immediate Intervention Procedure" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-310(2) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney, or his or her designee, shall maintain a list of qualified persons who have agreed to serve as community mediators. To the maximum extent possible, panel membership shall reflect the social-economic, racial and ethnic make-up of the community in which the panel sits. The panel shall consist of members with a diverse background in employment, education and life experience");
- \* The duty to cause a petition to be filed pursuant to the "Setting of detention or shelter care hearing; release" section of the "Arrest and Custody" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-415(2) (West 2012) ("If the State's Attorney or probation officer (or other public officer designated by the court in a county having more than 3,000,000 inhabitants) determines that the minor should be retained in custody, he or she shall cause a petition to be filed as provided in Section 5-520 of this Article, and the clerk of the court shall set the matter for hearing on the detention or shelter care hearing calendar");
- \* The duty to determine whether a minor is enrolled in a school and provide the principal or child administrative officer of that school with that minor's sentencing order pursuant to the "Court file" section of the "Confidentiality of Records and Expungement" part of the "Delinquent Minors" article of the <u>Juvenile Court Act of 1987</u>. 705 ILCS 405/5-901(8) (West

2012) ("the State's Attorney shall ascertain whether the minor respondent is enrolled in school and, if so, shall provide a copy of the sentencing order to the principal or chief administrative officer of the school. Access to such juvenile records shall be limited to the principal or chief administrative officer of the school and any guidance counselor designated by him or her").

# Criminal Code (720 ILCS 5 through 620)

- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions (concerning HIV testing) of the "General provisions" section of the "Bodily Harm" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/12-18(e) (West 2012) ("the prosecuting State's attorney shall seek an order from the court to compel the accused to be tested within 48 hours for any sexually transmissible disease, including a test for infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Discovery of eavesdropping device by an individual, common carrier, private investigative agency or non-governmental corporation" and the "Discovery of eavesdropping device by common carrier by wire--Disclosure to subscriber" sections of the "Eavesdropping" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/14-8 & 14-9 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall within a reasonable time notify the person or persons apparently being eavesdropped upon of the existence of that device if the device is illegal");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Forfeiture" section of the "Computer Crime" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/16D-6 (West 2012) ("Any person who commits the offense of computer fraud as set forth in Section 16D-5 is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The duty to comply with various provisions of the "State's Attorney's bad check diversion program" section of the "Deception" article of the "Offenses Directed Against Property" part of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/17-1b(b) (West 2012) ("If the State's Attorney contracts with a private entity to perform any services in operating the program, the entity shall operate under the supervision, direction, and control of the State's Attorney");
- \* The duty to bring actions arising under the WIC Fraud article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u> pursuant to the "Penalties" section of the "WIC Fraud" article. 720 ILCS 5/17B-20(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney of the County in which the violation of this Article occurred or the Attorney General shall bring actions arising under this Article in the name of the people of the State of Illinois");
- \* The duty to file a certified copy of a restraining order, injunction or other prohibition pursuant to the "Forfeiture" section of the "WIC Fraud" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/17B-25(a) (West 2012) ("A person who commits a felony violation of this Article is subject to the property forfeiture provisions set forth in Article 124B of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963");
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Seizure of gambling devices and gambling funds" section of the "Gambling and Related Offenses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/28-5(c) (West 2012) ("a gambling device shall be received by the State's Attorney, who shall effect its destruction, except that valuable parts thereof may be liquidated and the resultant money shall be deposited in the general fund of the county wherein such seizure

occurred");

- \* The duty to follow and enforce certain provisions of the "Definitions" section of the "Gang and Racketeering and Corrupt Organizations" article of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/33G-1 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney shall adopt rules and procedures governing the investigation and prosecution of any offense enumerated in this Article. These rules and procedures shall set forth guidelines which require that any potential prosecution under this Article be subject to an internal approval process in which it is determined, in a written prosecution memorandum prepared by the State's Attorney's Office, that (1) a prosecution under this Article is necessary to ensure that the indictment adequately reflects the nature and extent of the criminal conduct involved in a way that prosecution only on the underlying predicate activity would not, and (2) a prosecution under this Article would provide the basis for an appropriate sentence under all the circumstances of the case in a way that a prosecution only on the underlying predicate activity would not. No State's Attorney, or person designated by law to act for him or her and to perform his or her duties during his or her absence or disability, may authorize a criminal prosecution under this Article prior to reviewing the prepared written prosecution memorandum");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Rights of lienholders and secured parties" and the "Action of forfeiture" sections of the "Seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles and aircraft" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/36-1a & 36-2(a) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall exercise his discretion under the foregoing provision of this Section 36-2(a) promptly after notice is given in accordance with Section 36-1");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Institution and conduct of proceedings" section of the "Criminally Operated Businesses" article of the <u>Criminal Code of 1961</u>. 720 ILCS 5/38-3(c) (West 2012) ("Whenever proceedings are instituted against a corporation or business pursuant to Section 38-1 or 38-2, the State's Attorney shall give written notice of the institution of such proceedings to the corporation or business against which the proceedings are brought);
- \* The duty to promptly release seized telecommunication devices in accordance with the "Seizure--Rights of lienholders and secured parties--Action for forfeiture--Exceptions to forfeiture--Permission by Attorney General" section of the "Telecommunications Devices" article of the Criminal Code of 1961. 720 ILCS 5/44-3(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall promptly release a telecommunications device seized under the provisions of this Article to any lienholder or secured party if such lienholder or secured party shows to the State's Attorney that his lien or security interest is bona fide and was created without actual knowledge that such telecommunications device was or possessed in violation of this Section or used or to be used in the commission of the offense charged");
- \* The duty to provide assistance in accordance with the "Authority of Director--investigation of alleged violations" section of the <u>Animal Research and Production Facilities Protection Act</u>. 720 ILCS 215/7 (West 2012) ("State's Attorneys, State police and other law enforcement officials shall provide any assistance required in the conduct of an investigation and prosecution. Before the Director reports a violation for prosecution he or she may give the owner or operator of the animal facility and the alleged violator an opportunity to present his or her views at an administrative hearing");

- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Cannabis Control Act</u>. 720 ILCS 550/17 (West 2012) ("It is hereby made the duty of the Department of State Police, all peace officers within the State and of all State's attorneys, to enforce all provisions of this Act and to cooperate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, of this State, and of all other states, relating to cannabis);
- \* The Duty to prosecute certain violations of the provisions of the <u>Illinois Controlled Substances</u> <u>Act</u>. 720 ILCS 570/501(e) (West 2012) ("It is hereby made the duty of all State's Attorneys to prosecute violations of this Act and institute legal proceedings as authorized under this Act");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Flag Desecration Act</u>. 720 ILCS 620/4 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorneys shall see that this Act is enforced in their respective counties, and shall prosecute all offenders on receiving information of the violation of this Act").

# Criminal Procedure Code (725 ILCS 5 through 230)

- \* The duty to go forward with the evidence pursuant to the "Discharge hearing" section of the "Fitness for Trial; to plead or to be Sentenced" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/104-25(g)(2) (West 2012) ("The court may order an independent examination on its own initiative and shall order such an evaluation if either the recipient or the State's Attorney so requests and has demonstrated to the court that the plan cannot be effectively reviewed by the court without such an examination");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Reports concerning use of eavesdropping devices" section of the "Judicial Supervision of the Use of Eavesdropping Devices" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure. 725 ILCS 5/108A-11(a) (West 2012) ("In January of each year the State's Attorney of each county in which eavesdropping devices were used pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall report to the Department of State Police");
- \* The duty to comply with the provisions of the "Reports concerning use of eavesdropping devices" section of the "Electronic Criminal Surveillance" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure</u>. 725 ILCS 5/108B-13(a) (West 2012) ("Within 30 days after the expiration of an order and each extension thereof authorizing an interception, or within 30 days after the denial of an application or disapproval of an application subsequent to any alleged emergency situation, the State's Attorney shall report to the Department of State Police");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Cash, stocks, bonds and real estate as security for bail" section of the "Bail" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure</u>. 725 ILCS 5/110-8(h) (West 2012) ("When judgment is entered in favor of the State on any bail bond given for a felony or misdemeanor, or judgement for a political subdivision of the state on any bail bond given for a quasi-criminal or traffic offense, the State's Attorney or political subdivision's attorney shall forthwith obtain a certified copy of the judgment and deliver same to the sheriff to be enforced by levy on the stocks or bonds deposited with the clerk of the court and the real estate described in the bail bond schedule");
- \* The duty to prosecute pursuant to the "Filing of recognizance; breach of condition" section of the "Peace Bonds" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/110A-50 (West 2012) ("Every recognizance taken in accordance with the foregoing provisions shall be filed of record by the clerk and upon a breach of the condition the same shall be prosecuted by the State's Attorney");

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Form of charge" section of the "Charging an Offense" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/111-3 (West 2012) (see, for example, "An indictment shall be signed by the foreman of the Grand Jury and an information shall be signed by the State's Attorney and sworn to by him or another");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Bill of particulars" section of the "Charging an Offense" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/111-6 (West 2012) ("When an indictment, information or complaint charges an offense in accordance with the provisions of Section 111-3 of this Code but fails to specify the particulars of the offense sufficiently to enable the defendant to prepare his defense the court may, on written motion of the defendant, require the State's Attorney to furnish the defendant with a Bill of Particulars containing such particulars as may be necessary for the preparation of the defense. At the trial of the cause the State's evidence shall be confined to the particulars of the bill");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Duties of Grand Jury and State's Attorney" section of the "Grand Jury" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure</u>. 725 ILCS 5/112-4(d) (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney shall prepare a Bill of Indictment charging that person with such offense. The foreman shall sign each Bill of Indictment which shall be returned in open court");
- \* The duty to provide the presiding court with certain names of the persons to whom certain disclosures were made pursuant to the "Secrecy of proceedings" section of the "Grand Jury" article of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/112-6(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall promptly provide the court, before which was impaneled the Grand Jury whose material has been disclosed, with the names of the persons to whom such disclosure has been made");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Change of place of trial" section of the "Pre-trial Motions" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure</u>. 725 ILCS 5/114-6(g) (West 2012) ("When the place of trial is changed the State's attorney shall have all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution recognized to appear at the court to which the change is ordered on the day upon which the trial is to commence");
- \* The duty to serve copies of reports on the attorney of record for the accused pursuant to the "Laboratory reports" section of the "Trial" article of the "Proceedings at Trial" title of the Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963. 725 ILCS 5/115-15(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall serve a copy of the report on the attorney of record for the accused, or on the accused if he or she has no attorney, before any proceeding in which the report is to be used against the accused other than at a preliminary hearing or grand jury hearing when the report may be used without having been previously served upon the accused");
- \* The duty at the request of the victim, to represent that victim pursuant to the "Subpoena to crime victims" section of the "Trial" article of the <u>Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963</u>. 725 ILCS 5/115-17a (West 2012) ("At the request of the victim, the State's Attorney shall represent the victim in the proceeding. The court shall grant the request for the subpoena only if and to the extent it determines that the subpoena seeks evidence that is material and relevant to the post conviction hearing");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Procedures to implement the rights of

crime victims" section of the <u>Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act</u>. 725 ILCS 120/4.5(b)(1) (West 2012) ("The office of the State's Attorney: (1) shall provide notice of the filing of information, the return of an indictment by which a prosecution for any violent crime is commenced, or the filing of a petition to adjudicate a minor as a delinquent for a violent crime");

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Rights of witnesses" section of the <u>Rights for Victims and Witnesses of Violent Crimes Act</u>. 725 ILCS 120/5(a)(1) (West 2012) ("Witnesses as defined in subsection (b) of Section 3 of this Act shall have the following rights: (1) to be notified by the Office of the State's Attorney of all court proceedings at which the witness' presence is required in a reasonable amount of time prior to the proceeding, and to be notified of the cancellation of any scheduled court proceeding in sufficient time to prevent an unnecessary appearance in court, where possible");
- \* The duty to assist victims in the writing of victim impact statements pursuant to the "Rights to present victim impact statements" section of the Rights for Victims and Witnesses of Violent Crimes Act. 725 ILCS 120/6(a) (West 2012) ("Any impact statement must have been prepared in writing in conjunction with the Office of the State's Attorney prior to the initial hearing or sentencing, before it can be presented orally or in writing at the sentencing hearing. In conjunction with the Office of the State's Attorney, a victim impact statement that is presented orally may be done so by the victim or the victim's spouse, guardian, parent, grandparent, or other immediate family or household member or his, her, or their representative");
- \* The duty to make available information pursuant to the "Privately operated crime victim and witness notification service" section of the <u>Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act</u>. 725 ILCS 120/8 (West 2012) ("The county sheriff, the county department of corrections, and the State's Attorney shall make available to the private entity the information to implement the notification procedure in a timely manner");
- \* The duty of the Cook County State's Attorney to make annual requests for appropriations pursuant to the "Capital Litigation Trust Fund" section of the <u>Capital Crimes Litigation Act</u>. 725 ILCS 124/15(d) (West 2012) ("The Public Defender and State's Attorney in Cook County, the State Appellate Defender, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, and the Attorney General shall make annual requests for appropriations from the Trust Fund");
- \* The duty of the Cook County State's Attorney to report to the General Assembly pursuant to the "Report; repeal" section of the <u>Capital Crimes Litigation Act</u>. 725 ILCS 124/19 (West 2012) ("The Cook County Public Defender, the Cook County State's Attorney, the State Appellate Defender, the State's Attorneys Appellate Prosecutor, and the Attorney General shall each report separately to the General Assembly by January 1, 2004 detailing the amounts of money received by them through this Act, the uses for which those funds were expended, the balances then in the Capital Litigation Trust Fund or county accounts, as the case may be, dedicated to them for the use and support of Public Defenders, appointed trial defense counsel, and State's Attorneys, as the case may be. The report shall describe and discuss the need for continued funding through the Fund and contain any suggestions for changes to this Act");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Non-judicial forfeiture" and the "Judicial in rem procedures" sections of the <u>Drug Asset Forfeiture Procedure Act.</u> 725 ILCS 150/6 & 9 (West 2012) ("the State's Attorney shall institute judicial in rem forfeiture proceedings as described in Section 9 of this Act within 45 days from receipt of notice of seizure from the

seizing agency under Section 5 of this Act. However, if non-real property that does not exceed \$150,000 in value excluding the value of any conveyance is seized");

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the <u>Federal Prisoner Production Expense Act</u>. 725 ILCS 155/1 (West 2012) ("Before such accounts shall be certified by the Governor, or paid by the county, they shall be verified by affidavit, and certified to by the state's attorney of the county wherein the offense charged was allegedly committed, and submitted therewith shall be documentary evidence of the authority for such travel by the prisoner and his custodians");
- \* The duty to file a certified copy of certain restraining orders or injunctions pursuant to the "Fines and penalties--Forfeitures" Section of the <u>Narcotics Profit Forfeiture Act</u>. 725 ILCS 175/5(c) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or State's Attorney shall file a certified copy of such restraining order, injunction or other prohibition with the recorder of deeds or registrar of titles of each county where any such property of the defendant may be located");
- \* The duty to represent the State pursuant to the "Petition for discharge; procedure" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/65(a)(2) (West 2012) ("At a hearing under this subsection, the Attorney General or State's Attorney, whichever filed the original petition, shall represent the State and shall have the right to have the petitioner examined by an expert or professional person of his or her choice");
- \* The duty to provide "cards," without charge, to specified persons pursuant to the "Notice concerning conditional release or discharge" section of the <u>Sexually Violet Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/75 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General and State's Attorneys shall provide the cards, without charge, to persons specified in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section");
- \* The duty to institute appropriate legal action pursuant to the "Committed persons ability to pay for services" section of the <u>Sexually Violent Persons Commitment Act</u>. 725 ILCS 207/90(c) (West 2012) ("Upon request of the Department, the State's Attorney of the county in which a client who is liable under this Act for payment of sums representing services charges resides, shall institute appropriate legal action against any such client, or within the time provided by law shall file a claim against the estate of the client who fails or refuses to pay those charges");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Cost and expenses" section of the <u>Uniform Criminal Extradition Act</u>. 725 ILCS 225/24 (West 2012) ("Before such accounts shall be certified by the Governor, or paid by the county, they shall be verified by affidavit, and certified to by the state's attorney of the county wherein the crime is alleged to have been committed, and submitted therewith shall be the agent's authority or a certified copy of the waiver of extradition");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the <u>Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act</u>. 725 ILCS 230/3 (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall appear at the hearing and report to the circuit court the results of his investigation").

#### Code of Corrections (730 ILCS 5 through 175)

\* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Mail restrictions" section of the "Adult Institutional Procedures" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-8-7.5(c)

(West 2012) ("At the time of any sentencing which results in the imposition of any term of incarceration with the Department, the State's Attorney shall provide the victim with written notification that the victim or a family member of the victim at any time may notify the Department in writing of the person's desire not to receive correspondence from the inmate convicted of the offense against the victim");

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Intrastate Detainers" section of the "Adult Institutional Procedures" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-8-10 (West 2012) ("The state's attorney shall then procure the presence of the defendant for trial in his county by habeas corpus");
- \* The duty to designate in writing the person to be notified under certain circumstances pursuant to the "Proceedings after Acquittal by Reason of Insanity" section of the "Diversion For Specialized Treatment" article of the "Sentencing" chapter of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-2-4 (West 2012) (see statute generally);
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Sentencing hearing" section of the "Sentencing" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/5-4-1(d) (West 2012) ("When the defendant is committed to the Department of Corrections, the State's Attorney shall and counsel for the defendant may file a statement with the clerk of the court to be transmitted to the department, agency or institution to which the defendant is committed to furnish such department, agency or institution with the facts and circumstances of the offense for which the person was committed together with all other factual information accessible to them in regard to the person prior to his commitment relative to his habits, associates, disposition and reputation and any other facts and circumstances which may aid such department, agency or institution during its custody of such person");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Victim's statements" section of the <u>Open Parole Hearings Act</u>. 730 ILCS 105/10(a) (West 2012) ("Upon request of the victim, the State's Attorney shall forward a copy of any statement presented at the time of trial to the Prisoner Review Board to be considered at the time of a parole hearing");
- \* The duty to initiate injunctive proceedings pursuant to the "Injunction" section of the <u>Secure Residential Youth Care Facility Licensing Act</u>. 730 ILCS 175/45-100 (West 2012) ("Upon request of the Director, the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the violation occurred shall initiate injunction proceedings whenever it appears that any person, group of persons, corporation, or other entity is engaged or about to engage in any acts or practices which constitute or will constitute a violation of this Act or any rule or regulation prescribed under this Act");
- \* The duty to provide letter of opposition to parole in accordance with the "Preparation for parolehearing" section of the "Parole and Pardon Board" article of the <u>Unified Code of Corrections</u>. 730 ILCS 5/3-3-4(b) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall provide the attorney for the person eligible for parole with a copy of his or her letter in opposition to parole via certified mail within 5 business days of the en banc hearing");

#### **Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5)**

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Penalties--How Recovered" section of the "Habeas Corpus" article in the <u>Code of Civil Procedure</u>. 735 ILCS 5/10-133 (West 2012) ("All

the pecuniary forfeitures incurred under this Act shall inure to the use of the party for whose benefit the order of habeas corpus was entered, and shall be sued for and recovered with costs, by the Attorney General or State's Attorney, in the name of the State, by complaint; and the amount, when recovered, shall, without any deduction, be paid to the party entitled thereto");

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "No limitations on certain actions--Duties of Department of Corrections and State's Attorneys" section of the "Limitations" article of the Code of Civil Procedure. 735 ILCS 5/13-202.1(e) (West 2012) ("The State's Attorney shall within 14 days of receipt of the notice send the same notice to the person or persons who were the victim or victims of the crime for which the offender was committed, at their last known address, along with the information that the victim or victims should contact a private attorney to advise them of their rights under the law");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Parties" and "Pleadings" sections of the "Quo Warranto" article of the <u>Code of Civil Procedure</u>. 735 ILCS 5/18-102 (West 2012) ("The proceeding shall be brought in the name of the People of the State of Illinois by the Attorney General or State's Attorney of the proper county, either of his or her own accord or at the instance of any individual relator; or by any citizen having an interest in the question on his or her own relation, when he or she has requested the Attorney General and State's Attorney to bring the same, and the Attorney General and State's Attorney have refused or failed to do so, and when, after notice to the Attorney General and State's Attorney, and to the adverse party, of the intended application, leave has been granted by the circuit court").

#### Civil Liabilities Code (740 ILCS 10 through 147)

- \* The duty to assist the Illinois Attorney General in the enforcement of certain provisions of, and the prosecution of violations of the <u>Illinois Antitrust Act</u>. 740 ILCS 10/6(1), 7, & 7.2 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General, with such assistance as he may from time to time require of the State's Attorneys in the several counties shall investigate suspected criminal violations of this Act and shall commence and try all prosecutions under this Act");
- \* The duty to proceed with the application for a permanent injunction pursuant to the "Filing a complaint for injunction--Procedure and parties" section of the <u>Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/3(b) (West 2012) ("the Department or State's Attorney, as the case may be, shall proceed with the application for a permanent injunction, and, if he does not do so, the court shall dissolve the temporary restraining order");
- \* The duty to provide notice of various pieces of information pursuant to the "Written notice-Contents--Compliance" section of the <u>Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/3.1 (West 2012) ("Before the filing of a complaint under paragraph (c) of Section 3 of this Act, the State's Attorney shall, by personal service or by certified mail, provide to the owner of the place at which the nuisance is located, or the agent of the owner, written notice");
- \* The duty to comply with the provisions of the "Evidence--Hearing--Dismissal--Costs" section of the <u>Controlled Substance and Cannabis Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 40/4 (West 2012) ("If the court is of the opinion that such proceeding ought not to be dismissed, the court may overrule such motion and may enter an order directing the State's Attorney to prosecute such cause to final determination");
- \* The duty to comply with the provisions of the "Proceedings--Evidence--Dismissal--Costs"

section of the <u>Lewdness Public Nuisance Act</u>. 740 ILCS 105/3 (West 2012) ("If the court is of the opinion that such proceeding ought not to be dismissed it may overrule such motion and may enter an order directing the State's Attorney to prosecute such cause to final determination. The cause shall be heard immediately upon issue being joined, and if the hearing is continued, the court may permit any citizen of the county consenting thereto to be substituted for the original relator");

- \* The duty to immediately forward written notice of alleged visitations pursuant to the "Cause of action for sexual exploitation" section of the <u>Sexual Exploitation in Psychotherapy</u>, <u>Professional Health Services</u>, and <u>Professional Mental Health Services Act</u>. 740 ILCS 140/2(f) (West 2012) ("Any State's Attorney or other law enforcement office receiving notice of any alleged violation of this Section or violation of an injunction or order issued in an action brought under this Section shall immediately forward written notice of the alleged violation together with any information that the State's Attorney or other law enforcement office may have to the office of the Attorney General");
- \* The duty to bring certain actions pursuant to the "Creation of civil cause of action" section of the <u>Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 147/15(c) (West 2012) ("The cause of action authorized by this Act shall be brought by the State's Attorney or attorneys, or by his or their designees");
- \* The duty to initiate forfeiture proceedings pursuant to the "Contraband" section of the <u>Illinois Streetgang Terrorism Omnibus Prevention Act</u>. 740 ILCS 147/40(b) (West 2012) ("Within 60 days of the date of the seizure of contraband under this Section, the State's Attorney shall initiate forfeiture proceedings as provided in Article 36 of the Criminal Code of 1961").

# Family Law Code (750 ILCS 5 through 45)

- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Enforcement--Penalties" section of the <u>Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act</u>. 750 ILCS 5/710(c) (West 2012) ("Upon referral from the clerk, the state's attorney shall promptly initiate enforcement proceedings against the payor. Legal representation by the state's attorney shall be limited to child support and shall not extend to visitation, custody, property or other matters");
- \* The duty under certain circumstances to enter into an intergovernmental agreement pursuant to the "Plan for Unified Child Support Services" section of the <u>Unified Child Support Services Act.</u> 750 ILCS 24/10(b) (West 2012) ("If the Plan is approved, the Department and the State's Attorney shall enter into an intergovernmental agreement incorporating the Plan, subject to the approval of the Attorney General and the appropriate county board");
- \* The duty under certain circumstances to create and manage a Program pursuant to the "Components of a Unified Child Support Services Program" section of the <u>Unified Child Support Services Act</u>. 750 ILCS 24/15(c) (West 2012) ("Any State's Attorney who submits a Plan pursuant to this Act shall commit to manage the Program for a period of no less than 3 years");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Right to counsel--Free transcript on appeal" section of the <u>Illinois Parentage Act of 1984</u>. 750 ILCS 45/18(b) (West 2012) ("Upon the request of a mother or child seeking to establish the existence of a father and child relationship, the State's Attorney shall represent the mother or child in the trial court. If the child

is an applicant for or a recipient of assistance as defined in Section 2-6 of "The Illinois Public Aid Code", approved April 11, 1967, as amended, or has applied to the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Illinois Department of Public Aid) for services under Article X of such Code, the Department may file a complaint in the child's behalf under this Act").

#### Escheats Act (755 ILCS 20)

- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the "Proceedings--Notice" section of the <u>Escheats Act</u>. 755 ILCS 20/3 (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the State's Attorney to file a complaint in behalf of the county in the circuit court of the county, setting forth a description of the estate, the name of the last lawful owner thereof, the names of the parties in possession, and persons claiming such estate, if known, and the fact and circumstances in consequence of which such estate is claimed to have escheated, and alleging that by reason thereof the county has a right by law to such estate");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Judgment--Enforcement--Recording" section of the <u>Escheats Act</u>. 755 ILCS 20/5 (West 2012) ("and upon the return of such order of seizure, the State's Attorney shall cause the record and process to be exemplified under the seal of the court, and cause the same to be recorded in the office of the recorder of the county");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Duty of county treasurer--Proceedings to recover back escheated property" section of the <u>Escheats Act</u>. 755 ILCS 20/7 (West 2012) ("A copy of such petition shall be served on the State's Attorney of the county, who shall file an answer").

### Property Code (765 ILCS 45 through 220)

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Proceedings to reproduce maps--Notice" section of the Destroyed Public Records Act. 765 ILCS 45/4 (West 2012) ("it shall be the duty of the State's Attorney of the county in which such injury, loss or destruction has occurred or shall occur, forthwith to file in the circuit court a complaint, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, setting forth substantially the fact of such injury, loss or destruction with the circumstances attending the same, as near as may be; and thereupon the clerk of such court shall cause such complaint to be published in full in one or more public newspapers published in such county, for the period of 3 weeks, together with a notice, addressed to "all whom it may concern," that the court will at a return day therein designated, which shall not be less than 4 weeks from the first publication of such information and notice, or as soon after such designated return day as the matter can be heard proceed to hear and determine the matters alleged in the complaint, and will take testimony for the purpose of reproducing and re-establishing such records of maps and plats as the court shall find to be damaged, lost or destroyed");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the <u>Plat Act</u>. 765 ILCS 205/10 (West 2012) ("Whenever it shall come to the knowledge of the recorder or of the registrar of titles of any county that any of the provisions of this Act have been violated, it shall be his duty to notify the State's attorney of the fact, and the State's attorney shall immediately institute proceedings, and prosecute the same to final judgment against the person offending");
- \* The duty to prosecute certain violations of the Land Survey Monuments Act. 765 ILCS

220/11 (West 2012) ("It shall be the responsibility of all State's Attorneys of this State in all cases of suspected willful and knowing violation of any of the provisions of this Act to prosecute the person or persons committing such violation").

#### **Defense Contract Employment Discrimination Act (775 ILCS 20)**

\* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the <u>Defense Contract Employment Discrimination Act</u>. 775 ILCS 20/4 (West 2012) ("Upon the filing of a verified complaint, setting out the facts of the alleged discrimination in the office of the Department of Employment Security of the State of Illinois, and the state's attorneys of the respective counties of the State of Illinois and the attorney general of Illinois on the relation of the State of Illinois, it shall be the duty of said respective officers or their assistants to enforce the prosecution of any violation of this act").

#### **Business Transactions Code (815 ILCS 5)**

- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Duties and powers of the Secretary of State" section of the <u>Illinois Securities Law of 1953</u>. 815 ILCS 5/11 (West 2012) (see statute generally);
- \* The duty to enforce certain provisions of the Foreign Corporation Lending Act. 815 ILCS 125/1 (West 2012) ("it is the duty of the State's Attorney to proceed by complaint, in the name of the People of the State of Illinois, against such corporation, in the Circuit Court of the county within which such land is situated, and such court has jurisdiction to hear and determine the fact, and to order the sale of such land or real estate, at such time and place, subject to such rules as the court shall establish");
- \* The duty to comply with certain provisions of the "Notice--Manner of service" and "Failure to file report or obey subpoena" sections of the <u>Consumer Fraud and Deceptive Business Practices Act</u>. 815 ILCS 505/5 & 6 (West 2012) ("Service of any subpoena issued by a State's Attorney shall be made in the manner provided in the Civil Practice Law");
- \* The duty to enforce the <u>Illinois Fair Intervention Development Standards Act</u>. 815 ILCS 620/508 (West 2012) ("The duty to institute actions for violations of this Act, including equity proceedings to restrain and enjoin such violations, is hereby vested in the Attorney General and State's attorneys. The Attorney General or State's attorneys may prosecute misdemeanor actions or institute equity proceedings or both").

#### **Employment Code (820 ILCS 205 through 310)**

- \* The duty to assist the Department of Labor in the enforcement of certain provisions of the Child Labor Law. 820 ILCS 205/17 (West 2012) ("Such truant officers or other school officials also are authorized to file complaints against any employer found violating the provisions of this Act in case no complaints for such violations are pending; and when such complaints are filed by truant officers or other school officials the State's attorneys of this state shall appear for the people, and attend to the prosecution of such complaints");
- \* The duty to assist the Department of Labor in enforcing certain provisions of the <u>Safety Inspection and Education Act</u>. 820 ILCS 220/8 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General and state's attorneys, upon request of the Department, shall prosecute any violation of any law which the Department has the duty to administer and enforce");

- \* The duty to assist the Illinois Industrial Commission in the prosecution of certain violations of the <u>Health and Safety Act</u>. 820 ILCS 225/17(b) (West 2012) ("The Attorney General or state's attorney upon request of the Director of Labor shall prosecute any violation of any law which probable cause shall be determined to exist after hearing on the aforesaid petition");
- \* The duty to assist the Illinois Industrial Commission in the prosecution of certain violations of the Workers' Compensation Act. 820 ILCS 305/26 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General and the State's Attorney of each county, upon the request of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, shall enforce any penalties set forth in this Act);
- \* The duty to assist the Illinois Industrial Commission in the prosecution of certain violations of the <u>Workers' Occupational Diseases Act</u>. 820 ILCS 310/26 (West 2012) ("The Attorney General and the State's Attorney of each county, upon request of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, shall enforce any penalties set forth in this Act").

#### III. Responsibilities

### **Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct (Rule 3.8)**

Rule 3.8 of the *Illinois Rules of Professional Conduct* (adopted July 1, 2009, eff, January 1, 2012) outlines the following responsibilities shared by prosecutors, which, of course, includes Illinois State's Attorneys:

- \* "seek justice, not merely \*\*\* convict;"
- \* "refrain from prosecuting a charge that the prosecutor knows is not supported by probable cause;"
- \* "make reasonable efforts to assure that the accused has been advised of the right to, and the procedure for obtaining, counsel and has been given reasonable opportunity to obtain counsel;"
- \* "not seek to obtain from an unrepresented accused a waiver of important pretrial rights, such as the right to a preliminary hearing;"
- \* "make timely disclosure to the defense of all evidence or information known to the prosecutor that tends to negate the guilt of the accused or mitigates the offense, and, in connection with sentencing, disclose to the defense and to the tribunal all unprivileged mitigating information known to the prosecutor, except when the prosecutor is relieved of this responsibility by a protective order of the tribunal;"
- \* "not subpoena a lawyer in a grand jury or other criminal proceeding to present evidence about a past or present client unless the prosecutor reasonably believes [that] (1) the information sought is not protected from disclosure by any applicable privilege[,] (2) the evidence sought is essential to the successful completion of an ongoing investigation or prosecution[,] and (3) there is no other feasible alternative to obtain the information;"
- \* "except for statements that are necessary to inform the public of the nature and extent of the prosecutor's action and that serve a legitimate law enforcement purpose, refrain from making extrajudicial comments that pose a serious and imminent threat of heightening public

condemnation of the accused and exercise reasonable care to prevent investigators, law enforcement personnel, employees or other persons assisting or associated with the prosecutor in a criminal case from making an extrajudicial statement that the prosecutor would be prohibited from making under Rule 3.6 or this Rule [(the section related to 'Trial Publicity')]."

The committee comments to Rule 3.8 also remind prosecutors that they are subject to Rules 5.1 and 5.3 (committee note 6), which relate to responsibilities regarding lawyers and non-lawyers who work for or are associated with the lawyer's office. Prosecutors, of course, are also subject to all other Rule of Professional Conduct attributable to members of the bar of this State.

Section 3-9009 of the State's Attorneys Act provides the following additional responsibilities:

- \* To (1) take the following oath of office: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I will support the constitution of the United States and the constitution of the state of Illinois, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of state's attorney according to the best of my ability" and (2) execute a bond, to the People of the State of Illinois, (or, if the county is self-insured, the county through its self-insurance program may provide bonding) with good and sufficient securities in the penal sum of \$5,000. 55 ILCS 5/3-9001 (West 2012);
- \* Not to collect private fees or engage in private employment ("The State's attorney shall not receive any fee or reward from or in behalf of any private person for any services within his official duties and shall not be retained or employed, except for the public, in a civil case depending upon the same state of facts on which a criminal prosecution shall depend.") 55 ILCS 5/3-9009 (West 2012).

# **Appendices**

a. Legislation 2013	115
b. blank	116
c. blank	117
d. blank	118

# Appendix a.

### **Legislation 2013**

- \* <u>Domestic Violence Form</u>. *House Bill 5922* (eff. 1/1/2013)—allows a statutory short-form notification to be used to serve on respondents under the Domestic Violence Act, the Stalking No-Contact Order Act and the Civil No-Contact Order Act.
- \* <u>Supervision and Speeding</u>. *Senate Bill 2888* (eff. 7/1/2013)—when a defendant is found speeding 31 miles per hour or more on a highway or 25 miles per hour in an urban district, the trial court is prohibited from ordering supervision.
- \* Failing to Report Death or Disappearance of a Child. Senate Bill 2537 (eff. 1/1/2013)—new law requires parents or guardians to report the disappearance (or death) of a child under the age of 13 within 24 hours (knowing or should-have-known standards). If child is under 2 years old, the reporting period is reduced to one hour.